

THE ECHINODERM NEWSLETTER

Number 20. 1995

Editor: Cynthia Ahearn
Smithsonian Institution
National Museum of Natural History
Room W-318, Mail Stop 163
Washington D.C. 20560, U.S.A.

Distributed by: David Pawson
Smithsonian Institution
National Museum of Natural History
Room W-323, Mail Stop 163
Washington D.C. 20560, U.S.A.

The newsletter contains information concerning meetings and conferences, publications of interest to echinoderm biologists, titles of theses on echinoderms, and research interests, and addresses of echinoderm biologists. Individuals who desire to receive the newsletter should send their name, address and research interests to the editor.

The newsletter is not intended to be a part of the scientific literature and should not be cited, abstracted, or reprinted as a published document.

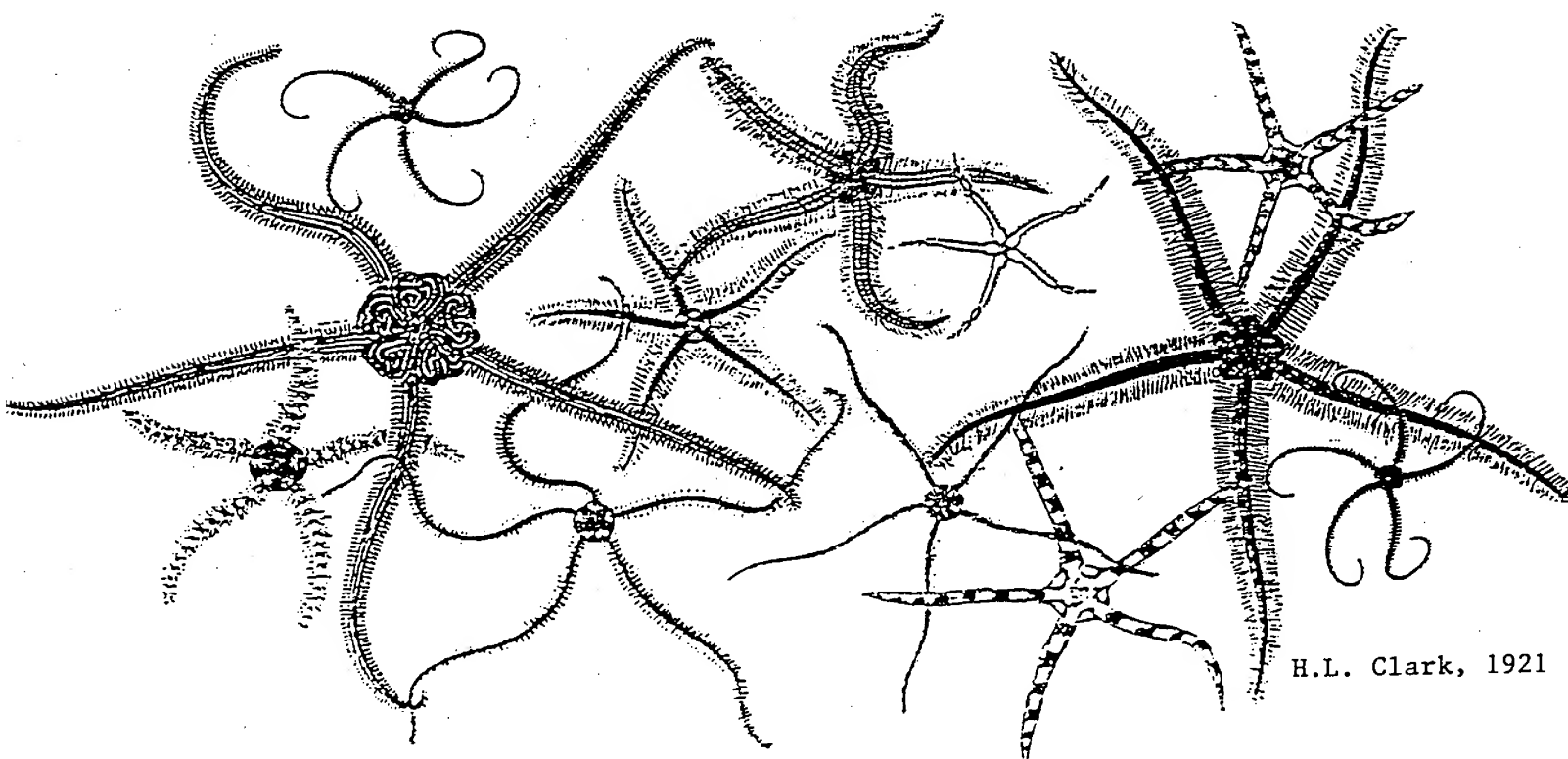


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Echinoderm Specialists	
Addresses	
Phone (p-); Fax (f-); e-mail numbers.....	1
Current Research.....	24
Information Requests.....	37
Announcements.....	38
Dissertations and Theses.....	46
Recent Publications on Echinoderms.....	51
"Echinoderms in Literature".....	74
Papers Presented at Meetings	
Workshop on Biotic and Abiotic Interactions in Larval and	
Adult Stages of Benthic Marine Invertebrates.....	75
New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual Conference.....	76
Sea-Urchin Workshop, Maine.....	76
American Society of Zoologists.....	76
4th European Echinoderms Colloquium.....	77
Geological Society of America Northcentral Meeting.....	80
Geological and Biological Evolution, Caribbean Region.....	80
Geological Society of America, Seattle.....	80
Paleontological Association Annual Conference.....	81
Geological Society of America, Joint North-Central	
and South-Central Section Meeting, Lincoln.....	81
Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section	
Meeting, Bozeman.....	81
Papers Presented at Meetings (by region)	
Russia.....	82
Pakistan.....	82
India.....	82
Europe.....	83
Japan.....	84
Australia.....	84
Guam.....	84
Mexico.....	85
Central and South America.....	85
Canada.....	86
United States.....	86
How I began to study echinoderms (part 5.)	
A. Makra.....	87
HOLOTHUROIDEA or HOLOTHURIOIDEA?.....	88
Book Review	
Zoological Catalog of Australia 33: ECHINODERMATA.....	88
Echinoderm Specialist's 'keyword' report.....	89
Obituary: Maria Elena Caso Munoz.....	91
Caso Munoz - List of Publications.....	92

ADAMS, NIKKI
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
5751 MURRAY HALL, ROOM 100
ORONO, ME 04469

AGATSUMA, YUKIO
HOKKAIDO CENTRAL FISHERIES
EXPERIMENTAL STATION
HAMANAKA 238
YOICHI HOKKAIDO, JAPAN

AHEARN, CYNTHIA
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
NAT. MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
ROOM W318, MAIL STOP 163
WASHINGTON, DC 20560
p-202-786-2125; f- 202-357-3043 mnhiv055@si.edu

ALBI, YVONNE
P.O. BOX 45828
LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

ALBUQUERQUE, MARIA
UNIVERSIDAD SANTA URSULA
DEPT DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICA
RUA F. FERRARI, 75 BOTAFOL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

ALI, MOHAMED SAID M.
EL MINIA UNIVERISTY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
EL MINIA, EGYPT
f-086-332601

ALLEN, JOHN A.
UNIVERSITY MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION
MILLPORT
ISLE OF CUMBRAE, SCOTLAND, U.K

ALLISON, WILLIAM R.
MAADHELI
MAJEDHEE MAGU
MALE 20-03, REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES

ALVA, VICTOR
INSTITUT DE CIENCIES DEL MAR
C.S.I.C.
PASSEIG JOAN DE BORBO s/n
BARCELONA, 08039 SPAIN
p-34-3-221.73.40; f- 34-3-221.64.16 valva@masagran.uab.be

ALVAREZ, LEONARDO R.
COLORADO #79
NAPLES
MEXICO D.F. 03810, MEXICO

ALVAREZ, MARTINEZ DE
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA LAGUNA
DEPARTAMENTO DE ZOOLOGIA
TENERIFE, CANARY ISLANDS

AMEZIANE-COMINARDI, NADIA
MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
BIOLOGIE INVERTEBRES MARINS
55, RUE DE BUFFON
PARIS, 75005 FRANCE
p-(33)1-40-79-30-95; f- (33)1-40-79-30-89 cominard@mnhn.fr

ANDACHT, TRACY M.
DUKE UNIVERSITY MARINE LABORATORY
PIVERS ISLAND
135 DUKE MARINE LAB ROAD
BEAUFORT, NC 28516-9721
p-919-504-7569; f- 919-728-2514 tandacht@acpub.duke.edu

ANDERSON, EDWIN J.
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122

ANDERSON, JOHN M.
110 ROAT ST.
ITHACA, NY 14850

ANDERSON, ROLAND C.
PUGET SOUND BIOLOGIST
THE SEATTLE AQUARIUM
1483 ALASKAN WAY
SEATTLE, WA 98101-2059
p-206-386-4346; f- 206-386-4328

ANDRADE, HECTOR
UNIVERSIDAD DE VALPARAISO
INSTITUTO DE OCEANOLOGIA
CASILLA 13-D
VINA DEL MAR, CHILE

ARANGUIZ, CHITA B.G.
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DEL NORTE
DEPARTAMENTO BIOLOGIA MARINA
CASILLA 117
COQUIMBO, CHILE

ARENDT, YURII A.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
PROFZOYUSNAYA STR. 123
117647 MOSCOW, RUSSIA

ARISOLA, AMELIA T.
SEAFDEC AQUACULTURE DEPT
THE LIBRARY
P.O. BOX 256
ILOILO CITY, 5021 PHILIPPINES
p-63-27-1009; f- 63-27-1008

ARNAUD, PATRICK M.
CENTRE D'OCEANOLOGIE DE MARSEILLE
STATION MARINE D'ENDOUME
MARSEILLE, 13007 FRANCE
p-91 52.12.94

ARONSON, RICHARD B.
DAUPHIN ISLAND SEA LAB
MAR ENVIRON SCI CONSORTIUM
P.O. BOX 369-370
DAUPHIN ISLAND, AL 36528
p-205-861-2141

ARTECHE, INAKI
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA (ZOOLOGY)
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS
APARTADO 644
BALBOA, SPAIN

AUSICH, WILLIAM L.
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
155 SOUTH OVAL MALL
COLUMBUS, OH 43210-1398
p-614-292-3353; f- 614-292-1496 ausich.1@osu.edu

AUSTIN, WILLIAM
KHOYATAN MARINE LABORATORY
4635 ALDER GLEN ROAD
RRI, COWICHAN BAY
BRITISH COLUMBIA, VOR 1NO CANADA

BAKER, ALAN
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NEW ZEALAND
TE PAPA TONGAREWA
PO BOX 467
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

BALL, BRENDAN JOHN
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
MARTIN RYAN MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
GALWAY, IRELAND

BALSER, ELIZABETH J.
FRIDAY HARBOR LABORATORY
620 UNIVERSITY ROAD
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA 98250
p-206-378-2165; f- 206-378-9105 balser@fhl.washingto

BARKER, MICHAEL
PORTOBELLO MARINE LABORATORY
PO BOX 8
PORTOBELLO
DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND
p-3-479-7584; f- 3-34781825 mfbarker@rivendellotago.ac.nz

BARTSCH, ILSE
BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT HELGOLAND
NOTKESTR. 31
HAMBURG 22607, GERMANY
p-49 40 89693213; f- 49 40 89693115

BASCH, LARRY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
272 APPLIED SCIENCES
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95064
p-408-459-4026; f- 408-459-4882 lbasch@ucsd.edu

BASKAR, B. K.
CENTRAL MARINE FISHERIES R.I.
E.R.G. ROAD
ERNACULAM
COCHIN, 682031 INDIA

BAUMILLER, TOMASZ K.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
DEPT EARTH & PLANETARY SCI
20 OXFORD STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138
p-617-496-9157; f- 617-496-5535 baumiller@eps.harvard.edu

BAY-SCHMITH, ENRIQUE
INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA CELULAR
UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION
CONCEPCION, CHILE

BAZHIN, ALEXANDER
18 NABEREZHNYAYA
KAMCHATNIRO
PETROPAVLOVSK-KAMCHATSKY, 68302 RUSSIA

BEAVER, HAROLD
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
WACO, TX 76798

BECKER, JOHANN
MUSEU NACIONAL
QUINTA DA BOA VISTA
RIO DE JANEIRO, RJ, 20940-040 BRAZIL

BEGBIE, KIRSTEN M.
GATTY MARINE LAB
EAST SANDS
ST ANDREWS, SCOTLAND, U.K.
p-0334-76161 ; f- 0334-63443 kmb2@st-andrews.ac.uk

BELL, BRUCE M.
POST OAK OIL COMPANY
SUITE 333W
2601 NW EXPRESSWAY
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73112
p-405-843-8408; f- 405-848-5060

BELYAEV, GEORGE M.
P.P. SHIRSHOV INSTITUTE OF OCEANOLOGY
KRASIKOVA STR. 23
MOSCOW, 117218 RUSSIA

BENTLEY, ANDREW C.
UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
P.O. BOX 1600
PORT ELIZABETH, 6000, SOUTH AFRICA
p-(041) 5042346; f- (041) 5042317 zlbach@zoo.upe.ac.za

BERENTS, PENELOPE B.
AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
COLLEGE STREET
SYDNEY SOUTH, NSW 2000, AUSTRALIA
p-61-2-339-8111; f- 61-2-360-4350 penmyb@amsg.austmus.oz.au

BERTRAM, DOUGLAS F.
FRIDAY HARBOR LABS
UNIV OF WASHINGTON
620 UNIVERSITY ROAD
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA 98250

BILLETT, DAVID
INSTITUTE OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCE
DEACON LABORATORY, BROOK ROAD
WORMLEY, GODALMING
SURREY, GU8 5UB ENGLAND, U.K.

BIRENHEIDE, RUDIGER
TOKYO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
C/O TATSUO MOTOKAWA; BIOL LAB
O-OKAYAMA, MEGURO-KU
TOKYO 152, JAPAN
p-81-3-5734-2656; f- 81-3-3748-3017 tmotokaw@cc.titech.ac.jp

BIRKELAND, CHARLES E.
UNIVERSITY OF GUAM
MARINE LABORATORY
UOG STATION
MANGILAO, GU 96923
p-671-734-2421; f- 671-734-6767 birkelan@uog9.uog.edu

BIRTLES, ALASTAIR
JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY N. QUEENSLAND
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
MARINE BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
TOWNSVILLE, QD 4811, AUSTRALIA

BIRYUKOVA, INGA V.
PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
FISHERIES OCEANOGR., LABORATORY
PHYSIOLOGY, 14 SHEVCHENKO ALLEY
VLADIVOSTOK, 690600 RUSSIA

BLACK, W. ROBERT
THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
NEDLANDS, W.A., 6009 AUSTRALIA
p-619-380-2232; f- 619-380-1029 rblack@uniwa.uwa.edu.au

BLAKE, DANIEL B.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
DEPT OF GEOLOGY 245 NHB
1301 W. GREEN ST.
URBANA, IL 61801
p-217-333-3833; f- 217-244-4996 blake@hercules.geolo

BOCKELIE, JOHAN F.
NORSK HYDRO EXPLORATION
P.O. BOX 200
N-1321 STABEKK, NORWAY
p-47-22-738100; f- 47-22-739070

BOCZAROWSKI, ANDRZEJ
SILESIA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES
BEDZINSKA STR. 60
SOSNOWIEC 41-200, POLAND

BOOTH JR., BILLY B.
MOTE MARINE LABORATORY
1600 CITY ISLAND PARK
SARASOTA, FL 33577

BORZONE, CARLOS A.
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERALE PARANA
CENTRO DE ESTUDOS DO MAR
AV BEIRA MAR, s/n, PONTAL DO SUL
PARANAGUA, PARANA, 83255-000 BRAZIL
p-55-041-455-1333; f- 55-041-223-7266 capborza@brufpr

BOSCH, ISIDRO
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
GENESEO, NY 14454
p-407-465-2400; f- 407-465-2446

BOTTJER, DAVID
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
LOS ANGELES, CA 90089

BOUDOURESQUE, CHARLES F.
LABORATOIRE D'ECOL DU BENTHOS
FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LUMINY
MARSEILLE CEDEX 9, 13288 FRANCE
p-33-91 26 91 30; f- 33-91 41 12 65

BOULAND, CATHERINE
UNIVERSITE LAVAL
DEPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE
QUEBEC, QUEBEC, G1K 7P4 CANADA

BOURGOIN, ALLAIN
UNIVERSITE DE MONCTON
CAMPUS SHIPPIGAN
P.O. BOX 2000
SHIPPIGAN, N.B., EOB 2PO CANADA
p-506-336-3425; f- 506-336-3434 allain@cus.ca

BRANDT, DANITA
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
EAST LANSING, MI 48824-1115
p-517-355-4626; f- 517-353-8787 brandt@pilot.msu.edu

BRAY, RICHARD
176 WEST MAIN ST.
PORT JERVIS, NY 12771

BREGMAN, YURIY
PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
FISHERIES & OCEANOGRAPHY (TINRO)
4 SHEVCHENKO ALLEY
VLADIVOSTOK, 690600 RUSSIA
p-4232-255-965; f- 4232-257-783 root@tinro.marine.su

RETON, GERARD
MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
PLACE DU VIEUX MARCHE
LE HAVRE, CEDEX, 76600 FRANCE
p-(33) 35 41 37 28; f- (33) 35 42 12 40

BRETT, CARLETON
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
ROCHESTER, NY 14627

BREWIN, PAUL E.
UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO
DEPT. OF MARINE SCIENCE
P.O. BOX 56
DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND
p-3-479-8306 marinesci@otago.ac.nz

BRITO, IGNACIO M.
INSTITUTO AMBIENTAL DO PARANA
RUA DESEMBARGADOR MOTTA, 3384
CURITIBA, PR, 80420-200 BRAZIL

BROADHEAD, THOMAS
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
DEPT.OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCE
KNOXVILLE, TN 37996

BROWER, JAMES C.
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES
HEROY GEOLOGY LABORATORY
SYRACUSE, NY 13244-1070
p-315-443-4119

BRUMBAUGH, JOE
SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY
ROHNERT PARK, CA 94928

BRUNEL, PIERRE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
DEPT SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES
CP 6128, SUCCURSALE CENTRE-VILLE
MONTREAL, QC, H3C 3J7 CANADA
p-514-343-7461; f- 514-343-2293

BUTTRON-SANCHEZ, BLANCA E.
INSTITUTO DE GEOLOGIA, UNAM
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
DELEG. COYOACAN
04510 MEXICO, D.F., MEXICO
p-525 622 42 97; f- 525 550 66 44 laguarda.unamvml.dgscia.unam.mx

BURKE, ROBERT
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
VICTORIA, B.C. V8W 2F2, CANADA
p-604-721-710; f- 604-721-8653

BURTON, MARGARET
MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFLD.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND A1B, CANADA

BUSSARAWIT, SOMCHAI
PHUKET MARINE BIOLOGICAL CENTR
PO BOX 60
PHUKET 83000, THAILAND
p-66-76-391128; f- 66-76-391127

BUSTOS, EDUARDO
INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO PESQUERO
AVE. DIEGO PORTALES 1450
PUERTO MONTT, CHILE
f-56 65-259-995

BYERS, SHEILA
ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM
DEPT. OF INVERT. ZOOL.
100 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO, ONTARIO, M5S 2C6 CANADA

BYRNE, MARIA
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY
DEPT EMBRYOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY
SYDNEY N.S.W. 2006, AUSTRALIA
p-(02) 351-5166; f- (02) 351-2813 mbyrne@anatomy.su.oz.au

CAFFI, MARGARITA G.
UNIVERSIDADE DE CONCEPCION
DEPTO DE ZOOLOGIA
CASILLA 1367
CONCEPCION, CHILE

CALDWELL, JOHN W.
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
DEPT ENVIRON ENGINEERING SCI
111 BLACK HALL
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611

CALTAGIRONE, ANGELA
LBMEB
FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LUMINY
MARSEILLE, CEDEX 9, 13288 FRANCE
p-91-269165; f- 91-411265 calta@com.univ-mrs.fr

CAMARGO, TANIA MARIA
UNIVERSIDADE DE SAO PAULO
INSTITUTO OCEANOGRAPHICO
SAO PAULO, BRAZIL

CAMERON, R. ANDREW
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH
DIVISION OF BIOLOGY 156-29
PASADENA, CA 91125
p-818-395-8421; f- 818-793-3047 acameron@mirsky.caltech.edu

CAMPBELL, ALAN
PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION
DEPT OF FISHERIES & OCEANS
NANAIMO, B.C., V9R 5K6 CANADA
p-604-756-7124; f- 604-756-7138

CAMPBELL, ANDREW
QUEEN MARY & WESTFIELD COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY LONDON, MILE END RD
LONDON E1 4NS, ENGLAND, U.K.
p-71 775 3298; f- 81 983 0973

CAMPBELL, DAVID B.
RIDER COLLEGE
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
2083 LAWRENCEVILLE ROAD
LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648-3099
p-609-895-5418; f- 609-895-5782 campbell@enigma.rider.edu

CANDIA-CARNEVALI, M. DANIELA
UNIV. DEGLI STUDI DI MILANO
DIPARTIMENTO DI BIOLOGIA
VIA CELORIA 26
MILANO, 20133 ITALY
p-02-2660-4465; f- 02-2660-4462

CANNON, LESTER R.
QUEENSLAND MUSEUM
P.O. BOX 3300
SOUTH BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA
p-617-840-7724; f- 617-846-1918 Lcannon@mailboxuq.oz.au

CARCAMO, ALFONSO G.
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE-OSORNO
CASILLA 933
OSORNO, CHILE

CARDER, NANCY
6503 LA PALOMA CT.
CARLSBAD, CA 92009

CAREY JR, ANDREW G.
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY
CORVALLIS, OR 97331
p-503-754-3504

CARNEY, ROBERT
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
COASTAL RESOURCES LABORATORY
BATON ROUGE, LA 70803

CARPENTER, ROBERT C.
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91330

CARSON, SALLY
PORTOBELLO MARINE LABORATORY
P.O. BOX 8
PORTOBELLO, DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND

CASTILLO, JUAN CARLOS
ECOLOGIA MARINA
FAC. C BIOLOGICAS, UNIVERSIDAD
CATOLICA, CASILLA 114-D
SANTIAGO, CHILE
p-56-2-222-4561; f- 56-2-222-5515

CASTRO, LILY ROMINA
C/O CICESE
P.O. BOX 434843
SAN DIEGO, CA 92143

CASTRO MANSO, CYNTHIA LARA DE
DEPARTAMENTO DE ZOOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD PARANA, CX-P 19-020
81.504 CENTRO POLITECNICO
CURITIBA-PARANA, BRAZIL

CHAET, A.B.
UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA
DEPT. OF CELL AND MOLEC. BIOL.
PENSACOLA, FL 32514

CHAO, SHYH-MIN
NATL MUSEUM NATURAL SCIENCE
DIV COLLECTION & RESEARCH
1, KUAN CHIEN RD
TAICHUNG, 404 TAIWAN
f-086-4-3222290 chaosm@nmns1.nmns.edu.tw

CHEN, CHANG-PO
INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY
ACADEMIA SINICA
NANKAN, TAIPEH
TAIWAN, 11529, REPUB. OF CHINA
p-886-789-9548; f- 886-785-8059 zocp@ccvax.sinica.edu.tw

CHIA, FU-SHIANG
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
EDMONTON, ALBERTA T6G 2E9, CANADA
p-403-432-3499

CHITA, BERNARDA G A
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CHILE
ECOLOGIA MARINA PONT
CASILLA 114-D
SANTIAGO, CHILE

CHIU, SEIN TUCK
HONG KONG BAPTIST COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
224 WATERLOO ROAD
KOWLOON, HONG KONG

CLARK, AILSA McGOWN
GYLLYNGDUNE, SOUTH ROAD
WIVELSFIELD GREEN
HAYWARDS HEATH
SUSSEX, RH17 7QS ENGLAND, U.K.

COBB, JAMES L.S.
GATTY MARINE LAB
ST. ANDREWS
FIFE, SCOTLAND, U.K.
f-334 76161

CODOCEO, MARIA
MUSEO NACIONAL HIST. NATURAL
SECCION HIDROBIOLOGIA
CASILLA 787
SANTIAGO, CHILE

COLON-JONES, D. ELIZABETH
RSMAS, UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
DIV. MARINE BIOLOGY FISHERIES
4600 RICKENBACKER CAUSEWAY
MIAMI, FL 33149-1098
p-305-361-4642; f- 305-361-4600 ljones@rsmas.miami.edu

CONAND, CHANTAL
UNIVERSITE DE LA REUNION
LABOR. ECOLOGIE MARINE
15 AVENUE RENE CASSIN
SAINT DENIS, CEDEX 9, 97715 FRANCE
p-19262-294545; f- 19262-290090 conand@univ-reunion.fr

CONLU, PRUDENCIA
UNIVERSITY OF PHILIPPINES IN
THE VISAYAS, COLLEGE OF FISHERIES
MIAGAO, ILOILO, THE PHILIPPINES

CONSTABLE, ANDREW
GRIFFITH UNIVERSITY
FACULTY ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
NATHAN, QUEENSLAND 4111, AUSTRALIA

COSTA, HENRIQUE R.
DPTO BIOLOGIA MARINA
UFRJ
B1 A CCS-I FUNDAO
RIO DE JANEIRO, 21910 BRAZIL

COSTELLOE, JOHN
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
GALWAY, IRELAND

COULON, P.
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM

COX, ROBERT
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
DEPART. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCE
ANN ARBOR, MI 48109

CREASER, EDWIN P.
DEPT MARINE RESOURCES
FISHERIES LABORATORY
W. BOOTHBAY HARBOR, ME 04575
p-207-633-9518; f- 207-633-9579

CRUMP, ROBIN G.
ORIELTON FIELD CENTRE
PEMBROKE, DYFED, SA71 5E2 ENGLAND, U.K.
p-0646-661-225; f- 0646-661-737

CUENCA, CATHERINE
MUSEUM HISTOIRE DE NANTES
12 RUE VOLTAIRE
NANTES, 44000 FRANCE

CUTRESS, BERTHA M.
APT. 106
440 N.W. ELKS DRIVE
CORVALLIS, OR 97330-3747
p-503-758-1726

DAFNI, JACOB
EILAT COLLEGE
PO BOX 1301
EILAT 88112, ISRAEL
p-972-7-332446; f- 972-7-334837

DAVID, BRUNO
UNIVERSITE DE BOURGOGNE
CENTRE DE SCIENCES DE LA TERRE
6 BD. GABRIEL
DIJON, 21000 FRANCE
p-80-39-63-71; f- 80-39-50-66 bdavid@satie.u-bourgogne.fr

DAVID, JEROME
UNIVERSITE DE REIMS
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
LAB SCI DE LA TERRE, BP347
REIMS, CEDEX, 51062 FRANCE
p-26.05.33.68; f- 26.05.32.79

DAY, ROB W.
UNIVERSITY MELBOURNE
DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
GATE 12, ROYAL PARADE
PARKVILLE, VICTORIA 3052, AUSTRALIA

DAYTON, PAUL K.
MAIL CODE 0201
SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OCEANOGR.
9500 GILMAN DRIVE
LA JOLLA, CA 92093
p-619-534-6740; f- 619-534-6500 pdayton@ucsd.edu

DE CELIS, ALEJANDRO K.
NATIONAL MUSEUM
EXECUTIVE BUILDING
RIZAL PARK, ERMITA
MANILA, THE PHILIPPINES

DE RIDDER, CHANTAL
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM
p-32-2-6502970; f- 32-2-6502796 cridder@ulb.ac.be

DE WIT, WALTER M.J.
DIEPESTEEG 25
6994 CC DE STEEG, THE NETHERLANDS
p-08309-54344; f- 08309-51718

DEARBORN, JOHN H.
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
5751 MURRAY HALL
ORONO, ME 04469
p-207-581-2552 dearborn@maine.maine.edu

DEBENHAM, PATTY
318 E. VICTORIA ST., APT. C
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

DeGREEF, YVES
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM

DELAVAUULT, ROBERT
UNIVERSITE D'ORLEANS
LAB BIOL CELLULAIRE & ANIMALE
45045 ORLEANS CEDEX, FRANCE

DELMAS, P.
UNIVERSITE D'AIX-MARSEILLE II
LAB. DE ZOOL. MARINE, CERAM
AVE ESC., NORM-NIEMEN
MARSEILLE CEDEX 13, F-13397 FRANCE

DEMARGNE, MICHAEL
RUE DE L'ANCIENNE MAIRIE 38730
VIRIEU SUR BOURBRE, FRANCE

DEUTZMANN, HELMUT
REINALDSTR. 3
RATINGEN, 40882 GERMANY

DIACANTONI, ANA MARCOPOULOU -
UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS
SUBFAC. SCIENCE OF EARTH
93 MARATHONODROMOU STR.
MAROUSSI 15125, ATHENS, GREECE

DIEHL, WALTER J.
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
P.O. DRAWER GY
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762-5759
p-601-325-7576; f- 601-325-7939 wjdiehl@ra.msstate.edu

DOBSON, WILLIAM E.
APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY
BOONE, NC 28608
p-704-262-2668; f-704-262-2127 dobsonwe@conrad.appstate.edu

DOI, TERUO
KYUSHU UNIVERSITY 33
LAB ECOLOGY, FAC SCIENCE
FUKUOKA, JAPAN

DOLMATOV, IGOR Y.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
p-4232-311-178; f- 4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.iasnet.com

DONOVAN, STEPHEN K.
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
MONA CAMPUS
KINGSTON 7, JAMAICA, W.I.
p-809-927-2728; f- 809-927-1640

DOTAN, AARON
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
RAMAT-AVIV
69978 ISRAEL

DOWNEY, MAUREEN E.
443 SUTHERLAND ROAD
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA 98250

DROZDOV, ANATOLY L.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marine.su

DRUMMOND, ANNE E.
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN
PERCY FITZPATRICK INSTITUTE
P.O. RONDEBOSCH 7700
SOUTH AFRICA
p-27-21-6503290; f- 27-21-6503295

DUBE, FRANCOIS
UNIV. DU QUEBEC A RIMOUSKI
DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY
QUEBEC, G5L 3A1, CANADA

DUBOIS, PHILIPPE
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM
f-32-2-642-25-17 phdubois@ulb.ac.be

DUFRESNE-DUBE, LOUISE
UNIV. DU QUEBEC A RIMOUSKI
DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY
QUEBEC G5L 3A1, CANADA

DURHAM, J. WYATT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DEPT. OF PALEONTOLOGY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

EBERT, THOMAS A.
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
SAN DIEGO, CA 92182
p-419-594-6767

ECKELBARGER, KEVIN
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
DARLING MARINE CENTER
25 CLARK'S COVE ROAD
WALPOLE, ME 04573
p-207-563-3146; f- 207-563-3119

ECKERT, JAMES D.
16 WEST HAMPTON RD.
ST. CATHERINES, ONTARIO L2T, CANADA

EECKHAUT, IGOR
UNIVERSITE DE MONS-HAINAUT
LAB DE BIOLOGIE MARINE
19 AVE MAISTRIAUX
7000 MONS, BELGIUM
p-32-65-373441; f- 32-65-373434

EERNISSE, DOUGLAS J.
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY
ANN ARBOR, MI 48109

ELISEIKINA, MARINA G.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
p-4232-311-178; f- 4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marine.su

ELLERS, OLAF W.
UNIV CALIFORNIA, DAVIS
DIV BIOL SCIENCES
SEC EVOLUTION & ECOLOGY
DAVIS, CA 95616-8755
p-916-752-1113; f- 916-752-1449 owellers@ucdavis.edu

ELLINGTON, W. ROSS
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCI., B157
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32306

EMERSON, CAROLYN J.
MEMORIAL UNIV. OF NEWFOUNDLAND
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
ST. JOHN'S, NF, A1B 3X9 CANADA

EMLET, RICHARD B.
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
OREGON INST. OF MARINE BIOLOGY
CHARLESTON, OR 97420
p-503-888-2581; f- 503-888-3250 remlet@oimbu.oregon.edu

EMSON, ROLAND
DIV. LIFE SCIENCES, KINGS COLL
KENSINGTON CAMPUS
CAMPDEN HILL RD
LONDON W8 7AH, ENGLAND, U.K.
p-0171-333-4489; f- 0171-333-4500

ENDELMAN, LEONID G.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
PROFSOYUSNAYA UL123
MOSCOW, 117647 RUSSIA

ENGSTROM, NORMAN
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
COL. OF LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES
OFFICE OF DEAN
DEKALB, IL 60115

ESCOUBET, P.
MARINELAND-AQUARIUMS
306 AVENUE MOZART
06600 ANTIBES, FRANCE

ETNIER, SHELLEY
DUKE UNIVERSITY
243 BIOSCI
BOX 90325
DURHAM, NC 27708-0325
f-919-684-6168

ETTENSÖHN, FRANK R.
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
DEPT GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
101 SLONE BUILDING
LEXINGTON, KY 40506-0053
p-606-257-1401; f- 606-323-1938 geofre@ukcc.uky.edu

EVDOKIMOV, VLADIMIR V.
TINRO
4, SHEVCHENKO ALLEY
VLADIVOSTOK, 690600 RUSSIA
p-25 78 33; f- 25 77 83

EYERS, JOHN P.
N.C. MUSEUM OF LIFE & SCIENCE
PO BOX 15190
433 MURRAY AVE.
DURHAM, NC 27704
p-919-220-5429; f- 919-220-5575

FANKBONER, PETER V.
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
BURNABY, B.C., V5A 1S6 CANADA
p-604-291-4475

FARMANFARMAIAN, ALLAHVERDI
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
NELSON BIOLOGY LAB
P.O. BOX 1059
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08855-1059
p-908-463-8200; f- 908-932-5870

FAY, ROBERT O.
OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
ENERGY CENTER
100 E. BOYD, ROOM N 131
NORMAN, OK 73019-0628
p-405-325-3031

FECHTER, HUBERT
ZOOLOGISCHE STAATSSAMMLUNG
MUNCHHAUSENSTR. 21
MUENCHEN 60, D-8000 GERMANY

FEDER, HOWARD M.
UNIV. OF ALASKA, FAIRBANKS
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE
FAIRBANKS, AK 99775
p-907-474-7956; f- 907-474-7204 feder@ims.alaska.edu

FELDMAN, ABBY L.
47 RATHFARNHAM PARK
DUBLIN 14, IRELAND
p-01-4905726

FELL, JULIAN
1545 WELLS PLACE
ERRINGTON, B.C., V0R 1V0 CANADA

FENAUX, LUCIENNE
STATION ZOOLOGIQUE
(CEROV) BP 28
VILLEFRANCHE SUR MER, 06230 FRANCE
p-93 76 66 13; f- 93 76 38 34

FERAL, JEAN-PIERRE
OBSERVATOIRE OCEANOGRAPHIQUE
BANYULS-SUR MER, 66650 FRANCE
p-33-6888-7318; f- 33-6888-1699

FERBER, ILANA
7 MOSHE HESS ST.
JERUSALEM, 94 185 ISRAEL

FERGUSON, JOHN C.
ECKERD COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
4200 54TH AVE SOUTH
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33711
p-813-864-8441; f- 813-864-7964 fergusjc@eckerd.edu

FERNANDEZ, CATHERINE
CEVAREN - UNIV DE CORSE
B.P. 52
CORTE, 20250 CORSICA
p-95-45-00-75; f- 95-46-24-41 equel@lotus.univ-corse

FERRAND, JEAN-GUY
UNIVERSITE D'ORLEANS
LAB BIOL CELLULAIRE & ANIMALE
UER SCIENCES
ORLEANS CEDEX, F-45046 FRANCE

FIERRO, JUAN P.T.
MUSEO DE HISTORIA NATURAL
DE CONCEPCION
CASILLA 1054
CONCEPCION, CHILE

FISHELSON, LEV
TEL-AVIV UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
155 HERZL ST.
TEL-AVIV, ISRAEL
p-972-3-6409812; f- 972-3-6409403 zool@taunos

FLAMMANG, PATRICK
UNIVERSITE DE MONS-HAINAUT
LAB DE BIOLOGIE MARINE
19 AVE MAISTRIAUX
7000 MONS, BELGIUM
p-32-65-373441; f- 32-65-373434

FLEMING, TIMOTHY P.
2025 OROFINO GULCH
HELENA, MT 59601

FONTAINE, ARTHUR R.
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY
VICTORIA, B.C., V8W 2Y2 CANADA
p-604-721-7131; f- 604-721-7120

FOSTER, MERRILL W.
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
PEORIA, IL 61625
p-309-677-2352

FOUDA, MOUSTAFA
AL-ASHAR UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
NASR-CITY
CAIRO, EGYPT

FOURNIER, DANIEL
MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
1 RUE DOLOMIEU
GRENOBLE, F-38000 FRANCE

FOURNIER, JUDITH A.
CANADIAN MUSEUM OF NATURE
COLLECTIONS DIVISION
P.O. BOX 3443, STATION D
OTTAWA, K1P 6P4 CANADA
p-613-954-2655; f- 613-954-6439

FOX, DAVID J.
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
M313 WALTERS LIFE SCI BLDG
KNOXVILLE, TN 37996-0810
p-615-974-2978; f- 615-974-0978 djfox@utk.edu

FRANKEL, EDGAR
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 123, BROADWAY 2007
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

FRANKLIN, JUAN T.FIERRO
MUSEO REGIONAL DE CONCEPCION
CASILLA 1054
CONCEPCION, CHILE

FRANKLIN, SUE
SYDNEY UNIVERSITY
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT A08
SYDNEY, NSW 2006, AUSTRALIA

FRANZEN-BENGTSON, CHRISTINA
SWEDISH MUSEUM NAT HIST
DEPT PALAEOZOOLOGY
BOX 50007
STOCKHOLM, S-10405 SWEDEN
p-46-8-666-4177; f- 46-8-666-4184

FREST, TERENCE
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
IOWA CITY, IA 52242

FUJITA, TOSHIHIKO
NATIONAL SCIENCE MUSEUM
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
HYAKUNIN-CHO 3-23-1
SHINJUKU, TOKYO 169, JAPAN
p-81-3-3364-7121; f- 81-3-3364-7104

FUKUYAMA, ALLAN K.
7019 157th ST. SW
EDMONDS, WA 98026
p-206-745-3349; f- 206-745-3349

GAGE, JOHN D.
DUNSTAFFNAGE MARINE LAB.
PO BOX 3
OBAN, ARGYLL, PA34 4AD SCOTLAND, U.K.
p-631-62244; f- 631-65518 s_jdg@ukac.nsm.va

GAGNON, JEAN-MARC
CANADIAN MUSEUM OF NATURE
CHIEF OF INVERTEBRATE COLLNS
P.O. BOX 3443, STATION "D"
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, K1P 6P4 CANADA
p-613-954-2646; f- 613-954-6439 jmgagnon@mus-nature.ca

GALLEMI, JAUME
MUSEU DE GEOLOGIA
PARC DE LA CIUTADELLA S/N
BARCELONA, 08003 SPAIN
p-(343) 319-6895; f- (343) 319-9312

GARABEDIAN, CARLA J.B.
24 TALBOT ST.
SALINAS, CA 93901

GEBRUK, ANDREW V.
INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
23 KRASIKOVA
MOSCOW, 117218 RUSSIA

GENTIL, FRANCK A.
UNIVERSITE PARIS 6
STATION BIOLOGIQUE BP74
ROSCOFF, F-29682 FRANCE
p-(33)98.29.23.15; f- (33)98.29.23.24 gentil@sb-roscoff.fr

GEORGE, SOPHIE
HARBOR BRANCH OCEANOGR. INST.
5600 OLD DIXIE HIGHWAY
FORT PIERCE, FL 34946

GERONIMO, ABELARDO L.
DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
2401 TAFT AVENUE
MANILA 1004, PHILIPPINES

GHYOOT, MARIANNE
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM

GIBSON, MICHAEL
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
DEPT. GEOSCIENCES AND PHYSICS
222 Eps BUILDING
MARTIN, TN 38238

GIORDANO DE FREITAS, SOLANGE
MUSEU NACIONAL QUINTA DA BOA
VISTA/UFRJ, DEPTO INVERTEBR.
SAO CRISTOVAO, RJ CEP BRAZIL

GIUDICE, GIOVANNI
DIPARTIMENTO DI BIOLOGIA
CELLULARE E DELLO SVILUPPO
VIALE DELLE SCIENZE
PALERMO, 90128 ITALY
p-91-424786; f- 91-424337

GLUCHOWSKI, EDWARD L.
SILESIAN UNIVERSITY
DEPT OF EARTH SCIENCES
BEDZINSKA STR. 60
41-200 SOSNOWIEC, POLAND
p-48-32-667271 (433); f- 48-32-664351

GLYNN, PETER W.
RSMAS
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
4600 RICKENBACKER CAUSEWAY
MIAMI, FL 33149
p-305-361-4151

GOLDBERG, ARTHUR S.
SOUTHAMPTON COLLEGE
OF LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY
DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES
SOUTHAMPTON, NY 11968
p-516-287-8406; f- 516-287-4094

GOLDEN, JULIA
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
DEPT. OF GEOLOGY
121 TROWBRIDGE HALL
IOWA CITY, IA 52242

GOLDSCHMID, ALFRED
UNIVERSITAT SALZBURG
ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
AKADEMIESTR 26
SALZBURG A-5020, AUSTRIA

GOODING, RICHARD U.
19 HIGHGATE PARK
ST. MICHAEL, BH10, BARBADOS, WEST INDIES
p-809-427-9436

GRABOWSKY, GAIL L.
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
KEWALO MARINE LABORATORY
41 AHUI ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96813
p-808-539-7309

GRANGE, KEN R.
NZ OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 14901
KILBIRNIE, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

GRAS, HERIBERT
UNIV. KOLN
ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
WEYERTAL 119
5000 KOLN 41, GERMANY

GREENSTEIN, BENJAMIN J.
SMITH COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
NORTHAMPTON, MA 01063
p-413-585-3947; f-413-585-3786 bgreenst@science.smith.edu

GRUZOV, E.N.
ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
LENINGRAD 199164, RUSSIA

GRYGIER, MARK
14804 NOTLEY ROAD
SILVER SPRING, MD 20905

GUENSBURG, THOMAS E.
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE
PHYSICAL SCIENCE DIVISION
3301 N. MULFORD ROAD
ROCKFORD, IL 61101

GUERRAZZI, MARIA C.
UNICAMP
DEPTO DE ZOOLOGIA, IB
C. POSTAL 6109
CAMPINAS - SP, 13083-970 BRAZIL

GUILLE, ALAIN
LABORATOIRE ARAGO
OBSERVATOIRE OCEANOLOGIQUE
BANYULS-SUR-MER, 66650 FRANCE
p-68 88 00 40; f-68 88 16 99

GUILLOU, MONIQUE
LAB.D'OCEANOGRAPHIE BIOLOGIQUE
URA CNRS D 1513
6 AVENUE LE GORGEU, BP 809
BREST CEDEX, 29285 FRANCE
p-(33) 98 01 62 73; f- (33) 98 01 63 11

GUISADO ARANGUIZ, CHITA B.
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE
INSTITUTO DE ZOOLOGIA
CASILLA 567
VALDIVIA, CHILE
f-51 311287

GURREA, ISIDRE
BLESÀ 43 1-1
BARCELONA, 08004 SPAIN
p-(343) 442-5142

GUTIERREZ, JUAN E.
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE
INSTITUTO INVEST. OCEANOLOGIAS
CASILLA 1240
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

GUTT, JULIAN
ALFRED-WEGENER-INSTITUT FÜR
POLAR UND MEERESFORSCHUNG
COLUMBUS-STRASSE
BREMERHAVEN, D-27568 GERMANY
p-49-471-4831333; f-49-471-4831149

HADEL, VALERIA FLORA
CEBIMar-USP
UNIVERSIDADE DE SÃO PAULO
C.P. 83
SAO SEBASTIAO, SAO PAULO, CEP BRAZIL
p-0124-52-1655; f-0124-52-1052

HAMADA, SPENCER
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
CARROLLTON, GA 30118

HAMEL, JEAN-FRANCOIS
UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A RIMOUSKI
DEPT. D'OCEANOGRAPHIE
300 ALLEE DES URSULINES
RIMOUSKI, QUEBEC, G5L 3A1 CANADA
p-418-724-1770; f-418-724-1842 jf_hamel@uqar.quebec.ca

HAMZA HASSAN, MOHAMED
NAT'L INST OCEANOGR & FISHERIES
RED SEA AND SUEZ CANAL BRANCH
P.O. BOX 182
SUEZ, EGYPT
p-064 228862

HARMELIN, JEAN-GEORGES
STATION MARINE D'ENDOUME
13007 MARSEILLE, FRANCE

HARRIOTT, VICKI
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
ST. LUCIA
4067, BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA

HARRIS, LARRY G.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
DURHAM, NH 03824

HARROLD, CHRISTOPHER
MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM
RESEARCH DIVISION
886 CANNERY ROW
MONTEREY, CA 93940
p-408-649-6466

HARTMANN, G.
ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
ZOOLOGISCHES MUSEUM
MARTIN LUTHER KING PLATZ 3
2 HAMBURG 13, GERMANY

HARTSOCK, FRANKLIN B.
ALASKA FISHERIES SCIENCE CENTER
KODIAK INVESTIGATIONS
P.O. BOX 1638
KODIAK, AK 99615-1638
p-907-487-5961; f-907-487-5960 fhartsock@afsc.noaa.gov

HAUDE, REIMUND
INSTITUTE MUSEUM GEOL PALAONT
GOLDSCHMIDT STR. 3
GOTTINGEN, D-3400 GERMANY

HAY, MARK
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA, CHAPEL HILL
3431 ARENDELL STREET
MOREHEAD CITY, NC 28557
p-919-726-6841; f-919-726-2426 seaweed@emailunc.edu

HAYASHI, HIROSHI
NAGOYA UNIVERSITY
SUGASHIMA MARINE BIOL. LAB.
SUGASHIMA
TOBA, MIE 517, JAPAN

HECKER, R. T.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USSR
LENINSKY PROSPECT 33
MOSCOW V-71, RUSSIA

HEDDLE, DUNCAN
UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
TILLYDRONE AVE.
ABERDEEN AB9 2TN, SCOTLAND, UK

HEINZELLER, THOMAS E.
UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH
DEPT. NEUROANATOMY
PETTENKOFERSTR. 11
MUNICH, D-80336 GERMANY
p-089-51604864; f- 089-51604857

HELLER, JAMES A.
THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
KNOXVILLE, TN 37921

HENDLER, GORDON
LA. COUNTY MUSEUM NAT. HIST.
LIFE SCIENCES
900 EXPOSITION BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90007
p-213-744-6391; f- 213-746-2999 hendler@mizar.usc.edu

HERDENDORF, CHARLES E.
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
ZOOLOGY DEPT.
1507 CLEVELAND ROAD EAST, #410
HURON, OH 44839
p-419-433-3266; f- 419-433-3266 herdendorf.1@osu.edu

HERRERA, JOAN
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611
herrera@zoo.ufl.edu

HERRING, P.J.
INSTIT. OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES
BROOK ROAD, WORMLEY
GODALMING
SURREY GU8 5UB, ENGLAND, UK

HESS, HANS
IM GERSTENACKER 8
CH-4102 BINNINGEN, SWITZERLAND
p-(061) 421-4221; f- (061) 421-4253

HIDAKA, MICHIO
UNIVERSITY OF RYUKYUS
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
SHURI, NAHA
OKINAWA 903, JAPAN

HIGHSMITH, RAYMOND
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
FAIRBANKS, AK 99775

HILL, ROBERT B.
UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPT BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
KINGSTON, RI 02881-0816
p-401-792-2669; f- 401-792-4256 gyl101@uriacc.uri.edu

HIMMELMAN, JOHN H.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL
DEPARTMENT DE BIOLOGIE
QUEBEC, G1K 7P4 CANADA
p-418-656-5230; f- 418-656-2339

HODGSON, ALAN N.
RHODES UNIVERSITY
DEPT ZOOLOGY & ENTOMOLOGY
P.O. BOX 94
GRAHAMSTOWN 6140, SOUTH AFRICA
p-(0461) 318526; f- (0461) 24377 zoah@giraffe.ru.ac.za

HOLTERHOFF, PETER F.
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
DEPARTMENT OF GEOSCIENCES
GOULD-SIMPSON BLDG., #77
TUCSON, AZ 85721
p-602-621-6024; f- 602-621-2672 holterho@ccit.arizona.edu

HOOPER, ROBERT G.
MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
ST. JOHN'S, NF, A1B 3X9 CANADA
p-709-737-7494; f- 709-737-3018 rhooper@kean.ucs.mun.ca

HOPKINS, THOMAS S.
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
DEPT BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
BOX 870344
TUSCALOOSA, AL 35487-0344
p-205-348-1791; f- 205-861-4646 thopkins@biology.as.ua.edu

HOROWITZ, ALAN STANLEY
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
1005 EAST TENTH STREET
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405
p-812-855-3536; f- 812-855-7961 horowitz@ucs.indiana.edu

HOSHI, MOTONORI
TOKYO INST. TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE
NAGATSUTA, MIDORI-KU
YOKOHAMA 226, JAPAN
p-81-45-924-5720; f- 81-45-924-5777 mhoshi@bio.titech.ac.jp

HOTCHKISS, FREDERICK H.C.
26 SHERRY ROAD
HARVARD, MA 01451
p-617-899-2719; f- 617-899-1552

HOTTENROTT, SUSAN I.
NHB W-320 MRC-163
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20560
p-202-786-2127; sih@gwis2.circ.gwu.edu

HSUEH, PAN-WEN
NAT'L MUSEUM NATURAL SCIENCE
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
1 KUAN CHIEN RD.
TAICHUNG, TAIWAN
p-04-322-6940; f- 04-322-2290

HUDA, ISHRAT ARA
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
NISHTAR ROAD
KARACHI, PAKISTAN

HULBERT, ALAN W.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
WILMINGTON, NC 28403

IMAOKA, TOHRU
KATATA 2804-3
SHIRAHAMA
NISHIMURO
WAKAYAMA, 649-22, JAPAN

IRIMURA, SEIICHI
NATIONAL SCIENCE MUSEUM
DEPT OF ZOOLOGY
3-23-1 HYAKUNINCHO, SHINJUKU-KU
TOKYO 169, JAPAN
p-81-3-3364-2311; f- 81-3-3364-7104

ISAEVA, VALERIA V.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marine.su

ISHIDA, YOSHIKI
HITOTSUBASHI HIGH SCHOOL
1-12-13, HIGASHIKANDA CHIYODA-KU
TOKYO 101, JAPAN
p-03-3862-6061; f- 03-5687-1862

IVY, W. GRISILDA
TRC OF CMFRI
90 NORTH BEACH ROAD
TUTICORIN, TAMIL NADU, 628001 INDIA

IWATA, K. S.
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
TSUSHIMA NAKA 3 CHOME
OKAYAMA 700, JAPAN

JABLONSKI, DAVID
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPT. GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCES
5734 S. ELLIS AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60637
p-312-702-8163; f- 312-702-9505

JACOBSEN, NANCY
MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM
RESEARCH INST (MBARI)
160 CENTRAL AVENUE
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
jana@mbari.org

JAECKLE, WILLIAM B.
FRIDAY HARBOR LABS
UNIV OF WASHINGTON
620 UNIVERSITY ROAD
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA 98250
p-360-378-2165; f- 206-543-1273 jaeckle@fh.washington.edu

JAMES, DANIEL B.
TRC OF CMFRI
90 NORTH BEACH ROAD
TUTICORIN-628 001, TAMIL NADU, INDIA
p-91-20102

JAMIESON, GLEN S.
PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION
FISHERIES RESEARCH BRANCH
NANAIMO, B.C., V9R 5K6 CANADA
p-604-756-7223; f- 604-756-7138 jamiesong@pbs.dfo.ca

JANGOUX, MICHEL
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM
mjanguoux@ulb.ac.be

JANIES, DANIEL
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
P.O. BOX 118525
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611-8525
p-904-392-8738; f- 904-392-3704 daj@zoo.ufl.edu

JARAMILLO, EDUARDO
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE
INSTITUTO DE ZOOLOGIA
CASILLA 567
VALDIVIA, CHILE

JEAL, FRANK
TRINITY COLLEGE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
DUBLIN 2, IRELAND

JEFFERIES, R.P.S.
BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY
DEPARTMENT OF PALEONTOLOGY
CROMWELL ROAD
LONDON SW7 5BD, ENGLAND, UK

JELL, PETER A.
QUEENSLAND MUSEUM
P.O. BOX 3300
SOUTH BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA
p-07-8407664; f- 07-8461918

JELLETT, JOANNE
47 WAKE UP HILL ROAD
RR#1, CHESTER BASIN
NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

JENSEN, MARGIT
ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM
UNIVERSITETSPARKEN 15
COPENHAGEN, 2100 DENMARK
p-31-35-41-11; f- 31-39-81-55

JOHNSEN, SONKE
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA, CHAPEL HILL
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
CB#3280, COKER HALL
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599-3280
p-919-962-5017; f- 919-962-1625 sonkejo@uncmvs.oit.unc.edu

JONES, IRA
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
LONG BEACH, CA 90840

JORDON, A. JOHN
5688 51st STREET
DELTA, B.C., V4K 3T7 CANADA

JOST, PETER M.
KANT OBERFORSTAMT, ZURICH
KASPAR-ESCHER-HAUS
ZURICH CH-8090, SWITZERLAND

JUINIO-MENEZ, ANNETTE
MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE
UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES
DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY, 1101 PHILIPPINES
p-632-922-39-59; f- 632-924-37-35 meneza@msi.upd.edu.ph

KAMMER, THOMAS W.
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF GEOLOGY
P.O. BOX 6300
MORGANTOWN, WV 26506

KAO, M. H.
MEMORIAL UNIV. OF NEWFOUNDLAND
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
ST. JOHN'S
NEWFOUNDLAND, A1B 3X9 CANADA

KASYANOV, VLADIMIR L.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 farbim@visenet.marine.su

KATSURA, SHIGERU
TOKUSHIMA UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
ORAL ANATOMY
TOKUSHIMA, JAPAN

KAWAMURA, KAZUHIRO
HOKKAIDO CENTRAL FISHERIES
EXPERIMENTAL STATION
YOICHI
HOKKAIDO, JAPAN

KEEGAN, BRENDAN F.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
GALWAY, IRELAND
p-91-24411; f- 91-25700

KELLY, STUART M.
7224 16TH AVENUE
TAKOMA PARK, MD 20912

KELSO, DONALD
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
4400 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
FAIRFAX, VA 22030

KENDALL, B.
PO BOX 17032
VIPINGO
VIA MOMBASA, KENYA

KEOUGH, M. J.
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
ADELAIDE, S.A., AUSTRALIA

KIKUCHI, TAJI
KYUSHU UNIVERSITY
AMAKUSA MARINE BIOLOGICAL LAB
TOMIOKA, REIHOKU CHO,
AMAKUSA, KUMAMOTO 863-25, JAPAN

KLIKUSHIN, VLADIMIR
PETERSBURG PALEONTOLOGICAL LAB
26 LINE 9(2)
ST. PETERSBURG, 199026 RUSSIA

KLINGER, THOMAS S.
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
BLOOMSBURG, PA 17815
p-717-389-4118; f- 717-389-2094 klin@bf486.bloomu.edu

KNOTT, K. EMILY
DEPT ECOLOGY & EVOLUTION
SUNY STONY BROOK
STONY BROOK, NY 11794-5245
P-516-632-8600 f-516-632-7626 keknott@life.bio.sunysb.edu

KOBAYASHI, NAOMASA
HIROSHIMA JOGAKUIN UNIVERSITY
LAB. ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
USHITA-HIGASHI, HIGASHI-KU
HIROSHIMA 732, JAPAN
p-82-228-0386

KOGO, ICHIZO
10-17 IKEDAMINAMIMACHI
NEYAGAWA CITY, OSAKA 572, JAPAN
p-0720-29-4114

KOJIMA, MANABU
TOYAMA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
GOFUKU 3190
TOYAMA SHI/KEN 930, JAPAN

KOLATA, DENNIS R.
ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURV
NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING
615 EAST PEABODY DRIVE
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820-6964
kolata@geoserv.isgs.uiuc.edu

KOMATSU, MIEKO
TOYAMA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
TOYAMA 930, JAPAN

KRISHNAN, MARY BAI
MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
12, LEITHCASTLE STREET
MADRAS 28, INDIA

KRISHNARAJAH, PADMINI
UNIVERSITY OF JAFFNA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
JAFFNA, SRI LANKA

KRISTAN-TOLLMANN, EDITH M.K.
SCHEIBENBERGSTRASSE 53/6
A-1180 WIEN, AUSTRIA
p-47-25-184

KROLL, DIETER K.
INSTITUT FUR OKOLOGIE
ABT HYDROBIOLOGIE
POSTFACH 103764
ESSEN, 45117 GERMANY
p-0201-183-3209; f- 0201-183-2529

KROPACH, CHAIM
IOLR
PO BOX 8030
HAIFA, ISRAEL

KURIHARA, TAKEO
KYOTO UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
KYOTO 606, JAPAN
p-81-75-753-6468; f- 81-75-753-6229 iskura.kudpc.kyoto-u.ac.jp

KUSHLINA, VERONIKA B.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
PROFSOJUZNAYA UL. 123
GSP-7 V-321
MOSCOW, 1171868 RUSSIA

LaBARBARA, MICHAEL
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY
1025 EAST 57th STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60637

LAHAYE, MARIE-CHRISTINE
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
LABORATOIRE BIOL. MARINE CP 160
AVE F.D. ROOSEVELT 50
BRUXELLES, B-1050 BELGIUM

LAMBERT, PHILIP
ROYAL BRITISH COLUMBIA MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY SECTION
675 BELLEVILLE STREET
VICTORIA, B.C., V8V 1X4 CANADA
p-604-387-6513; f- 604-387-5360 plambert@rbml01.rbcm.gov.bc.ca

LANE, N. GARY
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405
lane@ucs.indiana.edu

LANG, GUNTER
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY SINGAPORE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
KENT RIDGE
0511 SINGAPORE

LARES, MICHAEL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
TAMPA, FL 33620

LARRAIN, ALBERTO P.
UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA
CASILLA 2407
CONCEPCION, CHILE
p-56-234985; f- 56-240280 alarrain@halcon.dpi.udec.cl

LAWRENCE, JOHN M.
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
4202 EAST FOWLER AVE, LIF 136
TAMPA, FL 33620-5150
p-813-974-2549; f- 813-974-3263 lawr@chuma.cas.usf.edu

LAYOUS, YVES
29 RUE PIERRE NICOLE
PARIS, 75005 FRANCE

LE MENN, JEAN
LAB PALEONTOLOGIE ET STRATIGRAPHIE
DU PALEOZOIQUE -UFR SCIENCES
BP809 6, AV LE GORGEU
BREST CEDEX, 29285 FRANCE
p-98-01-61-89; f- 98-01-66-20

LeCLAIR, ELIZABETH E.
2024 CHESTNUT ST.
APT. 24-D
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19103

LECLERC, MICHAEL
ORLEANS UNIVERSITY
BIOLOGY DEPT, UER SCIENCES
ORLEANS, 45045 FRANCE

LEELING, BEATRIX
ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT & MUSEUM
UNIVERSITAT HAMBURG
MARTIN LUTHER KING PLATZ 3
HAMBURG 13, GERMANY

LEIBSON, NINA L.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marinet.ru

LESSER, MICHAEL P.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
SPAULDING LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING
DURHAM, NH 03824-3544
p-603-862-3442; f- 603-862-3784 mpl@christa.unh.edu

LESSIOS, HARIS A.
SMITHSONIAN TROP RESEARCH INST
UNIT 0948
APO AA
MIAMI, FL 34002-0948
p-507-28-4304; f- 507-28-0516 stri01.maos.lessiosh@ic.si.edu

LEVERONE, JAY R.
MOTE MARINE LABORATORY
1600 THOMPSON PARKWAY
SARASOTA, FL 34234
p-813-388-4441; f- 813-388-4312

LEVIN, VALERY S.
KamchatNIRO
NABEREZHNYAYA 18
PETROPVLOVSK-KAMCHATSKY, 683002 RUSSIA
service@post.kamchatka.ru

LEVINGS, C. D.
PACIFIC ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE
4160 MARINE DRIVE
WEST VANCOUVER, B.C., V7V1N6 CANADA

LEVITAN, DONALD R.
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
B-142
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32306-2043
p-904-644-2524; f- 904-644-9829 levitan@bio.fsu.edu

LIAO, YULIN
ACADEMIA SINICA
INSTITUTE OF OCEANOLOGY
7 NAN-HAI ROAD
QINGDAO, 266071 PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
p-532-2879062-2308; f- 86-532-2870882

LITVINOVA, NINA M.
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
INSTITUTE OF OCEANOLOGY
23 KRASIKOVA
MOSCOW, 117218 RUSSIA
p-129-21-18; f- (095) 124-59-83

LOPEZ-IBOR, ALICIA
UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE
CATERA DE ZOOL INVERTEBRADOS
MADRID 3, SPAIN

LORDSON, JINBERT
TRC OF CMFRI
90, NORTH BEACH ROAD
TUTICORIN, TAMIL NADU, 628 001 INDIA
p-91-20102

LOVELY, ERIC C.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
SPAULDING LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING
DURHAM, NH 03824-3544
p-603-743-4585 ecl@christa.unh.edu

LUBCHENCO, JANE
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
CORDLEY 3029
CORVALLIS, OR 97331
lubchenj@bcc.orst.edu

LUCAS, JOHN S.
JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
TOWNSVILLE, QUEENSLAND 4811, AUSTRALIA
p-77-814412; f- 77-251570 john.lucas@jcu.edu.au

LUTZEN, JORGEN
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN
INST OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY
UNIVERSITETSPARKEN 15
2100 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

MACURDA, JR., D.BRADFORD
214 LEAFLET LANE
SPRING, TX 77388
p-713-781-6881; f- 713-781-2998

MACZYNSKA, STEFANIA S.
ULCZERNIAKOWSKA 20 M 121
WARSZAWA, 00-714 POLAND

MAGNIEZ, PIERRE
MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
LAB BIOLINVERTEBRES MARINES
55 RUE DE BUFFON
PARIS 75005, FRANCE

MAH, CHRISTOPHER L.
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
DEPT INVERT ZOOL & GEOLOGY
GOLDEN GATE PARK
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118
p-415-750-7080 cmah@sfsuaxd.sfsu.edu

MAHARAVO, JEAN
CENTRE NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES
D'OCEANOGRAPHIQUES
B.P. 68
(207) NOSY-BE, MADAGASCAR

MAIER, MARTA
UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS EX. Y NAT
PABELLON 2, CID UNIVERSTARIA
BUENOS AIRES 1428, ARGENTINA
p-54-1-782-0529; f- 54-1-787-2696 maier@quimor.qo.fcen.uba.ar

MAJEROWICZ, EUGENE
4449 PRESIDIO DRIVE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90008

MAKRA, ATHENA
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY
MARTIN RYAN INSTITUTE
DEPT OF ZOOLOGY
GALWAY, IRELAND
p-0353-91-24411 ext 3302; f- 0353-91-25005

MALLEFET, JEROME C.
UNIV. CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN
LAB DE PHYSIOLOGIE ANIMALE
CLAUDE BERNARD-5 PL CROIX DU SUD
LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE B-1348, BELGIUM
p-32-10-47-87-50; f- 32-10-47-34-77 mallefet@baniuclac.be

MANCHENKO, GENNADY P.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 farbm@visenet.marine.su

MAPLES, CHRISTOPHER G.
KANSAS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1930 CONSTANT AVE.
LAWRENCE, KS 66047
maples@msmail.kgs.ukans.edu

MARCOS-DIEGO, CONCEPCION
UNIVERSIDAD DE MURCIA
DEPARTAMENTO DE ECOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE BIOLOGIA
MURCIA, 30100 SPAIN
p-34-68-833000; f- 34-68-363963

MARKOV, ALEXANDER V.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
PROFSOJUZNAYA UL. 123
MOSCOW, 117868 RUSSIA

MARQUES, V.M.A.M.
DEPT ZOOLOGIA & ANTROPOLOGIA
FACULDADE CIENCIAS DE LISBOA
RUA DA ESCOLA POLITECNICA
1200 LISBON, PORTUGAL

MARSH, LOISETTE M.
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM
FRANCIS STREET
PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6000, AUSTRALIA
p-(09) 328-4411; f- (09) 328-8686

MARSHALL, CHARLES
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF EARTH AND
PLANETARY SCIENCES
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
iashcrm@mvs.oac.ucla.edu

MARTIN, R.ERIK
APPLIED BIOLOGY, INC.
PO BOX 974
JENSEN BEACH, FL 34958

MARTIN, RICHARD B.
CSIRO MARINE LABORATORIES
DIVISION OF FISHERIES
GPO BOX 1538, HOBART
TASMANIA 7001, AUSTRALIA
p-61-2-325-222; f- 61-2-325-000 martin@ml.csiro.au

MASCARENHAS, BERNARDO JOSE DE A.
MUSEU NACIONAL
DPTO DE INVERTEBRADOS
QUINTA DA BOA VISTA S/NO
SAO CRISTOVAO, RIO DE JANEIRO, 20940-040 BRAZIL

MASSIN, CLAUDE
INST ROYAL SCIENCES NATURELLES
DE BELGIQUE
29 RUE VAUTIER
1040 BRUXELLES, BELGIUM

MATERIA, CHRISTINE J.
PARKS & WILDLIFE SERV.
WILDLIFE SECTION
GPO BOX 44A
HOBART, TASMANIA, 7001 AUSTRALIA
p-002-33-6357; f- 002-33-3477 chrismat@parks.parks.tas.gov.au

MATTOS-SEGOVIA, ELIO
UNIVERSIDAD ARTURO PRAT
DEPARTAMENTO DE INGENIERIA
CASILLA 121
IQUIQUE, CHILE
p-56-057-447070; f- 56-057-441009

MATURO, JR., FRANK
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611

MAYTIA, LIC SUSANA
MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NAT
CC399
MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

McCARTHY, DANIEL
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32304

McCLINTOCK, JAMES B.
UNIV OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM
DEPT OF BIOLOGY
UAB STATION
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294-1170
p-205-975-2528; f- 205-975-6097 biof004@uabdpdpo.dpo.uab.edu

McEDWARD, LARRY
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
223 BARTRAM HALL
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611
p-904-932-8738; f- 904-392-3704 lmced@zoo.ufl.edu

McGEE, PAULA E.
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM
DEPT. OF GEOLOGY
800 WEST WELLS STREET
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233-1478

McINTOSH, GEORGE CLAY
ROCHESTER MUSEUM & SCIENCE CTR
657 EAST AVE.
PO BOX 1480
ROCHESTER, NY 14620

McKENZIE, J. DOUGLAS
SCOTTISH ASSOC. MARINE SCIENCE
PO BOX 3
OBAN, ARGYLL, PA34 4AD SCOTLAND, U.K.
p-0631-62244; f- 0631-65518 s-jm@ukac.nsm.va

McKINNEY, MICHAEL
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
DEPT. GEOLOGY
KNOXVILLE, TN 37966

McKNIGHT, DONALD
N.Z. OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 14901
KILBIRNIE, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
p-4-386-1189; f- 4-386-2153

MCMURRAY, SHEONA
GLASGOW POLYTECHNIC
COWCADDENS ROAD
GLASGOW G4 0BA, SCOTLAND, U.K.

McNAMARA, KENNETH J.
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM
FRANCIS STREET
PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6000, AUSTRALIA
p-9-328-4411; f- 0-328-8686 mcnamk@muswa.dialix.oz.au

MEDEIROS-BERGEN, DOT E.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
SPAULDING LIFE SCIENCE BLDG.
DURHAM, NH 03824-3544
p-603-862-2100 d-medeiros@unhh.unh.edu

MEIJER, LAURENT
CNRS
STATION BIOLOGIQUE
29682 ROSCOFF CEDEX, FRANCE
p-98.29.23.39; f- 98.29.23.42

MEIN, BIRGIT
ZOOLOG. INST. UND ZOOLOGISCHES,
MUSEUM DER UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG
MARTIN LUTHER KING PLATZ 3
2000 HAMBURG 13, GERMANY

MENGE, BRUCE A.
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
CORVALLIS, OR 97331
f-503-737-0501 mengeb@bcc.orst.edu

MESSING, CHARLES G.
NOVA UNIV OCEANOGRAPHIC CENTER
8000 N. OCEAN DRIVE
DANIA, FL 33004
p-305-920-1909; f- 305-947-8559 messingc@polaris.nova.edu

MEYER, CHRISTIAN A.
NATURMUSEUM SOLOTHURN
KLOSTERPLATZ 2
CH-4500 SOLOTHURN, SWITZERLAND
p-0041-65-22-70-21; f-0041-65-22-70-52 100256.2743@compuserve.com

MEYER, DAVID L.
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
PO BOX 210013
CINCINNATI, OH 45221-0013
p-512-556-6931 meyer@ucbeh.san.uc.edu

MINTZ, LEIGH W.
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
OFFICE OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
WA 859
HAYWARD, CA 94542

MIRONOV, ALEXANDER
USSR ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
INSTITUTE OF OCEANOLOGY
KRASIKOVA 23
MOSCOW, 117218 RUSSIA
p-095-129-21-18; f- 095-124-59-83

MITROVIC, JOVANKA P.
FACULTY OF MINING & GEOLOGY
KAMENICKA 6, PO BOX 227
11000 BEOGRAD, YUGOSLAVIA

MLADENOV, PHILIP V.
UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO
DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SCIENCE
PO BOX 56
DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND
p-64-3-479-8306; f- 64-3-479-8336 philip.mladenov@stonebow.otago.nz

MOCRETSOVA, NINA D.
PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
OF FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY
4, SHEVCHENKO ALLEY
VLADIVOSTOK, 690600 RUSSIA

MOOI, RICHARD
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
GOLDEN GATE PARK
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118
p-415-750-7080; f- 415-750-7090 rmooi@cas.calacademy.org

MOORE, ANDREW
GATTY MARINE LAB
EAST SANDS
ST. ANDREWS, FIFE, SCOTLAND, U.K.

MORISHITA, AKIRA
NAGOYA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES
CHIKUSA
NAGOYA, JAPAN

MORRILL, JOHN B.
NEW COLLEGE-USF
DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES
5700 NORTH TAMiami TRAIL
SARASOTA, FL 34243-2197
p-813-359-4370; f- 813-359-4396

MOTOKAWA, TATSUO
TOKYO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE, DEPT BIOL
O-OKAYAMA, MEGURO-KU
TOKYO 152, JAPAN
p-81-3-5734-2659; f- 81-3-5734-2946 tmotokaw@cc.titech.ac.jp

MOURA-BRITTO, MAURO DE
RUA RIO GRANDE DO SUL
907/63-B
CURITIBA, PR, 80610-100 BRAZIL
p-041-2438484

MU, A.T.
INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY
AND PALEONTOLOGY
ACADEMIA SINICA
NANJING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MU, EN-ZHI
INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY
AND PALEONTOLOGY
ACADEMIA SINICA
NANJING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

MUKAI, HIROSHI
HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY
AKKESHI MARINE BIOLOGICAL STA.
AKKESHI
HOKKAIDO 088-11, JAPAN
p-0153-52-2056; f- 0153-52-2042

MUNAR-BERNAT, JAIME
C/O JOSE ALEMANY
VICH 6 1-3
E-07010 PALMA DE MALLORCA
BALEARIC ISLANDS, SPAIN
p-292009

MUNK, ERIC J.
ALASKA FISHERIES SCIENCE CENTR
KODIAK INVESTIGATIONS
P.O. BOX 1638
KODIAK, AK 99615-1638
p-907-487-5961; f- 907-487-5960 emunk@afsc.noaa.gov

NAGAHAMA, YOSHITAKA
NATIONAL INSTITUTE BASIC BIOL
LAB OF REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY
OKAZAKI 444, JAPAN

NAIDENKO, TAMARA K.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
p-4232-311-143; f- 4232-310-900 tazibm@visenet.iasnet.com

NAKAMURA, RAYMOND K.
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
25 HARBORD STREET
TORONTO, ONTARIO, M5S 1A1 CANADA
p-416-978-4843; f- 416-978-8532 nak@zoo.utoronto.ca

NAKANO, EIZO
IWASAKIDAI 2-706
NISSHIN, AICHI 470-01, JAPAN
p-81-5617-2-4673; f- 81-5617-2-4673

NATEEWATNANA, ANUWAT
PHUKET MARINE BIOL. CENTER
P.O. BOX 60
PHUKET 83000, THAILAND

NAUEN, CORNELIA
INSTITUT FUR MEERESKUNDE
DUSTERNBROOKER WEG 20
2300 KIEL 1, GERMANY

NEBELSICK, JAMES H.
INSTITUT FUR PALAEONTOLOGIE
UNIVERSITAT TUBINGEN
SIGWARTSTR. 10
TUBINGEN, D-72076 GERMANY
p-49-7071-29-4039; f- 49-7071-29-6990

NEILL, BRUCE J.
LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
0615 SW PALATINE HILL ROAD
PORTLAND, OR 97219-7899
p-503-768-7502; f- 503-768-7369 bneill@lclark.edu

NEMOTO, SHIN-ICHI
OCHANOMIZU UNIVERSITY
TATEYAMA MARINE LABORATORY
KOH-YATSU, UMI-NO-HOSHI
TATEYAMA, CHIBA 294-03, JAPAN

NESTLER, HELMUT
GEOLOG.-PALEONTOL. INSTITUT
UNIVERSITAT GRIEFSWALD
FREIDRICH-LUDWIG-JAHN STR 17A
GRIEFSWALD GRIEFSWALD, D-0-2200, D-17489 GERMANY
p-03834-77271

NEUMANN, CHRISTIAN
FREIEN UNIVERSITAT BERLIN
INSTITUT FUR PALAONTOLOGIE
MALTESERSTR. 74-100, HAUS D
BERLIN 12249, GERMANY
p-030-779-2284

NICHOLS, DAVID
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER
HATHERLY LABORATORIES
PRINCE OF WALES RD.
EXETER, EX4 4PS ENGLAND, U.K.
p-392-263263; f- 392-263700 biology@exeter.ac.uk

NIESEN, THOMAS
SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. MARINE BIOLOGY, DIV.BIOL
1600 HOLLOWAY AVE.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94132

NISHIHARA, MORITAKA
TOHOKU UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
SENDAI 980-77, JAPAN
p-022-222-1800 (ext. 3470); f- 022-263-9206

NOJIMA, S.
KUMAMOTO UNIVERSITY
AITSU MARINE BIOLOGICAL LAB.
AITSU, MATSUSHIMA-CHO, AMAKUSA
KUMAMOTO-KEN 861-61, JAPAN
p-969-35-000; f- 969-35-2413

NORRIS, DANIEL R.
UNIVERSITY OF GUAM
MARINE LABORATORY
UOG STATION
MANGILAO, GU 96923
p-671-472-3002; f- 671-472-3002 dnorris@uog.pacific.edu

O'CONNOR, BRENDAN D.
AQUA-FACT INTERNATIONAL
12 KILKIERRIN PARK
LIOSBAUN, GALWAY, IRELAND
p-353-91-756812; f- 353-91-756888

O'HARA, TIMOTHY D.
MUSEUM OF VICTORIA
DEPT. OF INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY
SWANSTON WALK
MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, 3000 AUSTRALIA
p-613-9284-0206 tohara@pioneer.mov.vic.gov.au

O'LOUGHLIN, P. MARK
256 QUEENS PARADE
CLIFTON HILL 3068, AUSTRALIA
p-347-4211

O'NEILL, PATRICIA
UNIVERSITY OF WEST. AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
NEDLANDS, W.A. 6000, AUSTRALIA

OGURO, CHITARU
TOYAMA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
TOYAMA 930, JAPAN

OHTA, SUGURU
UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO
OCEAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
MINAMIDAI 1-15-1, NAKANO
TOKYO 164, JAPAN

OJEDA, F. PATRICIO
UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA
DEPARTAMENTO DE ECOLOGIA
CASILLA 114-D
SANTIAGO, CHILE
p-56-2-686-2729 ; f- 56-2-222-5515 pojeda@axon.bio.puc.cl

OJI, TATSUO
UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO
GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
7-3-1 HONGO
TOKYO 113, JAPAN
p-81-3-3812-2111; f- 81-3-3815-9490 oji@geol.s.u-tokyo.ac.jp

OKADA, MINORU
SCIENCE EDUCATION INST OSAKA PREF
KARITA 4-CHOME
SUMIYOSHI-KU
OSAKA 558, JAPAN

OLAVE, SERGIO
INSTITUTO DE POMENTO PESQUERO
CASILLA 78
CASTRO, CHILE

OLSZEWSKA-NEJBERT, DANUTA
WARSAW UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY
AL. ZWIRKI I WIGURY 93
WARSZAWA, 02-089 POLAND
p-22-30-51 INT.39; f-48-22-220248 danuolsz@sungeo.biogeo.uw.edu.pl

OLVER, JANE
LANCE'S COTTAGE
PARKGATE ROAD
NEWDIGATE
SURREY, RH5 5DY ENGLAND, U.K.

ORLER, PARICIA MABEL
CADIC CC.92 USHUALA
TIERRA DEL FUEGO, ARGENTINA
postmaster@liarau.1000.ar

OTSU, INES
INST INVESTIGACIONES OCEANOLOG
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE
CASILLA 1240
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

PABIAN, ROGER K.
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
CONSERVATION & SURVEY DIVISION
P.O. BOX 880517
LINCOLN, NE 68588-0517
p-402-472-7564; f-402-472-2410 rpabian@unlinfo.unl.edu

PAGETT, RICHARD M.
HUNTERS BROOK HOUSE
HOGGS LANE, PURTON
WILSHIRE, SN5 9HQ ENGLAND U.K.
p-44-1793 771867; f-44-1793 771867

PAINE, ROBERT T.
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
SEATTLE, WA 98195

PALUMBI, STEVE
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
DEPT. ZOOL & KEWALO MAR LAB
HONOLULU, HI 96822
pahlumbi@uhunix.uhcc.hawaii.edu

PARDO, ROBERTO A.
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA
P.O. BOX 26513
CALL, COLOMBIA
p-57-2-3393243; f-57-2-5580150 ropardo@hypatia.univalle.edu.co

PARMA, GRACIELA
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA. PAB II
DEPARTAMENTO DE GEOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE CS. EX. Y NAT.
1128 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

PARSLEY, RONALD
TULANE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118
p-504-865-5918

PASTOR, XAVIER
LAB OCEANOGRÁFICO DE BALEARES
MUELLE DE PELAIRES S/N
PALMA DE MALLORCA
BALEARIC ISLANDS, SPAIN

PAUL, C.R.C.
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
LIVERPOOL, L69 3BX ENGLAND, U.K.

PAULS, SHEILA MARQUES
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL VENEZUELA
INSTITUTO DE ZOOLOGIA TROPICAL
APARTADO 47058
CARACAS 1041-A, VENEZUELA
p-58-2-662-7895; f-58-2-693-1653 spauls@conicit.ve

PAWSON, DAVID L.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
NAT. MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
ROOM W323, MAIL STOP 163
WASHINGTON, DC 20560
p-202-786-2127; f-202-357-3043 mnhi070@si.edu

PEARSE, JOHN S.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95064
p-408-459-245; f-408-459-2882 jpearse@cats.ucsc.edu

PENCHASZADEH, PABLO E.
UNIV. SIMON BOLIVAR
INTECMAR
APARTADO 80659
CARACAS, VENEZUELA
p-58-2-906-3052; f-58-2-906-3064 ppenchas@shaddam.usb.re

PENNINGTON, J. TIMOTHY
MBARI
160 CENTRAL AVE
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93940
p-408-647-3715; f-408-649-8587 peti@mbari.org

PEREZ-RUZAFÁ, ANGEL
UNIVERSIDAD DE MURCIA
DEPARTAMENTO DE ECOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE BIOLOGIA
MURCIA, 30100 SPAIN
p-34-68-833000; f-34-68-363963 angelpr@fcu.um.es

PETR, VACLAV
CHARLES UNIVERSITY
INST GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY
ALBERTOV 6
128 43 PRAHA 2, CZECH REPUBLIC

PHILIPPE, MICHEL
MUSEE GUIMET D'HIST NATURELLE
28 BD DES BELGES
LYON, 69006 FRANCE
p-78-93-22-33; f-78-94-62-25

PIEPENBURG, DIETER
INSTITUTE FOR POLAR ECOLOGY
WISCHHOFSTR. 1-3
GEBAUDE 12
KIEL, D-24148 GERMANY
p-49-431-7208764; f-49-431-7208720 npf@rz.uni-kiel.de

PIKE, ARLENE J.
DALLAS MUSEUM OF NAT HIST
P.O. BOX 150349
DALLAS, TX 75315

PINELA, JEAN E.
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE
INSTITUTO DE ZOOLOGIA
CASILLA 567
VALDIVIA, CHILE

POLSON, EMMA
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
TAMPA, FL 33620
f-813-974-3250 emma@chuma.cas.usf.edu

POMORY, CHRISTOPHER
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
TAMPA, FL 33620

PORETZKAJA, E. S.
V-34, 1 LINE, 10 APRIM. 21
LENINGRAD, 199034 RUSSIA

PRESTEDGE, GEOFFREY K.
16 GEEVES CRESCENT
MIDWAY POINT, TASMANIA 7171, AUSTRALIA

PROKOP, RUDOLF JAN
NATIONAL MUSEUM
DEPT. OF PALAEONTOLOGY
VACLAVSKE NAM. 68
115 79 PRAHA 1, CZECH REPUBLIC
p-42-2-24230485; f- 42-2-24226488

PROPP, M. V.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
p-4232-310-912; f- 4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marine.su

RAHAMAN, ABDUL ABDUL
SRI VASAVI COLLEGE
PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY
ERODE-G38 31B, INDIA

RAJAKUMAR, C. P.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
PALAYAM, TRIVANDRUM
KERALA STATE, 695 034 INDIA
p-04-6515-2503

RAYMOND, ALAN M.
UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS
GATTY MARINE LAB
ST. ANDREWS
FIFE KY168LB, SCOTLAND, U.K.

REGIS, MARIE-BERTHE
FACUL SCI & TECH DE ST. JEROME
(CERAM) CASE 341
AVE ESCADRILLE NIEMEN-NORMANDIE
MARSEILLE CEDEX 20, 13397 FRANCE
p-91.28.80.99; f- 91.28.80.30

REGNAULT, SERGE
MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE,12
RUE VOLTAIRE
NANTES, 44000 FRANCE

REGNELL, GERHARD
GEOLOGISKA INSTITUTIONEN
SOLVEGATAN 13
S-223 62 LUND, SWEDEN
p-46-121-475; f- 46-121-477

REICH, MIKE
GEOLOGISCH-PALAONTOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
E.-M.-ARNDT-UNIVERSITAT GREIFSWALD
F.-L.-JAHN-STRASSE 17a
GREIFSWALD, D-17489 GERMANY
p-49-03834-77271; f- 49-03834-883351

REY, DANIEL
VILA I VILA 17 7-3
BARCELONA, 08004 SPAIN
p-(343) 451-9052; f- (343) 451-9087

RHO, BOON JO
EWHA WOMENS UNIVERSITY
DIR OF NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM
SEOUL 120, KOREA

ROBERTS, DAI
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEM.
BELFAST, BT9 7BL NORTHERN IRELAND, U.K.

ROBISON, RICHARD
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
LAWRENCE, KS 66045

ROCCATAGLIATA, ALEJANDRO J.
UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS EX. Y NAT
PABELLON 2, CID UNIVERSITARIA
BUENOS AIRES 1428, ARGENTINA
p-54-1-782-0529; f- 54-1-787-2696 atina@quimor.postmaster

RODRIGUEZ, SEBASTIAN
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CHILE
DEPTO. BIOL. CELULAR Y MOLEC.
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLOG.
CASILLA 114-D, SANTIAGO, CHILE

ROGERS-BENNETT, LAURA
BODEGA MARINE LABORATORY
UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA, DAVIS
P.O. BOX 247
BODEGA BAY, CA 94923
p-707-875-2211; f- 707-875-2089 lkrogersbennett@ucdavis.edu

ROMINAS-CASTRO, LILY
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FISHERIES
P.O. BOX 1306
ENSENADA, BAJA CALIFORNIA, MEXICO

ROSE, EDWARD P.F.
ROYAL HOLLOWAY & BEDFORD N COL
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, EGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
SURREY, TW20 0EX ENGLAND, U.K.
p-784-434455; f- 784-71780

ROTMAN, HELEN CLARK
N.Z. OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE
NIWAR
PO BOX 14901
KILBIRNIE, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
p-64-3861189; f- 64-3862153

ROUX, MICHEL
UNIVERSITE DE REIMS
LABORATOIRE DES SCIENCES
DE LA TERRE, B.P. 347
REIMS CEDEX, 51062 FRANCE
p-26.05.33.96; f- 26.05.32.79

ROWE, FRANK
GOLDBROOK BOARDING KENNELS
NUTTERY VALE, CROSS STREET
HOXNE
SUFFOLK, IP21 5EB ENGLAND, U.K.
p-0379-75267

ROZHNOV, S. V.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
PROFSOYUSNAYA STR. 123
MOSCOW, 117647 RUSSIA

RUMRILL, STEVEN S.
SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESERVE
P.O. BOX 5412
CHARLESTON, OR 97420

RYABUSHKO, VITALY
INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY OF THE
SOUTHERN SEAS, DEPT ANIMAL PHYSIOL.
2 NAKHIMOV AVE.
SEVASTOPOL, 335001 UKRAINE

SANCHEZ, PATRICIO
UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA
FACULTAD DE CIENC. BIOLOGICAS
CASILLA 114-D
SANTIAGO, CHILE

SANFORD, ERIC
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
CORVALLIS, OR 97331
p-503-737-5359; sanforde@bcc.orst.edu

SAPP, JANN
YORK UNIVERSITY
CHAIR, DEPT SCIENCE STUDIES
4700 KEELE STREET
NORTH YORK, ONTARIO, CANADA
p-416-736-5213 jsapp@um2.yorku.ca

SASTRY, DWADASI R.K.
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
FPS BUILDING
27 JAWAHARLAL NEHRU ROAD
CALCUTTA, 700016 INDIA

SATO, HIDEKI
NAGANO UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
SHIMONOGO, UEDA,
NAGANO 386-12, JAPAN

SAUER DE AVILA PIRES, TERESA C.
CIUDADE UNIVERSITARIA
DEPTO DE ZOOLOGICA/UFRJ
ILHA DO FUNDAO, CCS-SALA A1-117
RIO DE JANEIRO, 21.941 BRAZIL

SCALLY, KEVIN
CANTERBURY HEALTH LIMITED
CHRISTCHURCH HOSP, DENTAL SERV
P.O. BOX 1600
CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND
p-64-3640-250; f- 64-3640-246

SCHELTEMA, RUDOLF S.
WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INST.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
WOODS HOLE, MA 02543
p-508-548-1400

SCHINNER, G.
UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA
INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY
VIENNA 1-1090, AUSTRIA

SCHMINCKE, SABINE
UNIV. WURZBURG
PALAEONTOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
PLEICHERWALL 1
WURZBURG 8700, GERMANY

SCHOPPE, SABINE
VISCA-GTZ ECOLOGY PROGRAM
VISAYAS STATE COLLEGE AGRICULTURE
BAYBAY, LEYTE 6521-A, PHILIPPINES
p-0063-2-818-92-43; f- 0063-2-815-31-64

SCHUETZ, ALLEN W.
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
SCH HYGIENE & PUBLIC HEALTH
615 N. WOLFE ST.
BALTIMORE, MD 21205-2179
p-410-955-3117; f- 410-955-0792

SCHUMACHER, HELMUT
UNIVERSITAT ESSEN
INST. FUR OKOLOGIE
POSTFACH 10 37 64
ESSEN 1, D4300 GERMANY

SERAFY, D. KEITH
SOUTHAMPTON COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
SOUTHAMPTON, NY 11968
p-516-287-8408

SEVASTOPULO, GEORGE
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
TRINITY COLLEGE
DEPT OF GEOLOGY
DUBLIN 2, IRELAND

SEWELL, MARY
CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE
P.O. BOX 340
DELTA, B.C., V4K 3Y3 CANADA
sewell@uctvax.uct.ac.za

SHEPHERD, SCORESBY A.
S.A. RESEARCH AND DEV. INSTIT.
BOX 1625 G.P.O.
ADELAIDE, S.A. 5001, AUSTRALIA
p-08-226-0631; f- 08-226-0693

SHICK, MALCOLM
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY
5751 MURRAY HALL
ORONO, ME 04469
p-207-581-0146 shick@maine.bitnet

SHIRAI, HIROKO
NATIONAL INST FOR BASIC BIOLOG
LAB OF REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY
OKAZAKI, AICHI-KEN 444, JAPAN

SHIRLEY, THOMAS C.
JUNEAU CENTER FOR FISHERIES &
OCEAN SCIENCES, UAF
11120 GLACIER HWY.
JUNEAU, AK 99801
p-907-465-6449; f- 907-465-6447 jftcs@acad1.alaska.edu

SHLEPR, MICHAEL
2679 YALTA ST., N.E.
PALM BAY, FL 32905

SIBUET, MYRIAM
IFREMER CENTRE DE BREST
BP 70
PLOUZANE, 29280 FRANCE
p-98-22-43-03; f- 98-22-45-47 msibuet@ifremer.fr

SIDES, LIZ
TRINITY COLLEGE
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE UNIT
DUBLIN 2, IRELAND

SIEGEL, I. MYRA
PO BOX 6202
CAPE ELIZABETH, ME 04107-0002

SIMMS, MICHAEL J.
CHELTENHAM & GLOUCESTER COLLEGE
OF HIGHER EDUCATION
DEPT GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY
CHELTENHAM, GL50 4AZ ENGLAND, U.K.

SIMPSON, RODNEY D.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
ARMIDALE NSW 2351, AUSTRALIA

SINGLETARY, ROBERT L.
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06601-2449
p-203-576-4270; f- 203-576-4766 robert@cse.bridgeport.edu

SKOLD, MATTIAS
KRISTINEBERG
MARINE RESEARCH STATION
FISKEBACKSKIL, S-450 34 SWEDEN
p-46-523-18528; f- 46-523-18502 m.skold@kmf.gu.se

SLATTERY, MARC
UNIVERSITY OF GUAM
MARINE LABORATORY
UOG STATION
MANGILAO, GU 96923
slattery@uog9.uog.edu

SLOAN, NORMAN A.
3734 RUTHERFORD CRESCENT
NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C., V7N 2C7 CANADA
p-604-990-0123; f- 604-990-0523

SMILEY, SCOTT
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
INSTITUTE OF ARCTIC BIOLOGY
FAIRBANKS, AK 99775
p-907-474-7655; f- 907-474-6967

SMIRNOV, ALEXEI V.
ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
UNIVERSITetskAYA NAB.,1
ST. PETERSBURG, 199034 RUSSIA
p-7-812-2181311 sav@zisp.spb.su

SMIRNOV, IGOR S.
ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
UNIVERSITetskAYA NAB.,1
ST. PETERSBURG, 199034 RUSSIA
p-7-812-218-13-11; f- 7-812-218-29-41 smiris@zisp.spb.su

SMITH, ALBERT C.
1900 DEWITT STREET
PANAMA CITY, FL 32401.
p-904-769-6331

SMITH, ANDREW B.
THE NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM
DEPARTMENT OF PALAEOLOGY
CROMWELL ROAD
LONDON, SW7 5BD ENGLAND, U.K.
p-44-071-938-8925; f- 44-071-938-9277 abs@uk.ac.nhm

SOLIS-MARIN, FRANCISCO A.
INST CIENC DEL MAR Y LIMNOL, UNAM
LAB DE ECOLOGIA DE EQUINODERMOS
APDO. POST. 70-305
MEXICO, D.F., 04510 MEXICO
p-(525) 62258-02; f- (525) 61607-48 fasolis@servidor.unam.mx

SOLOVJEV, ANDREY N.
PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
PROFZOYUSNAYA UL 123
MOSCOW V-321, 117647 RUSSIA
p-7(095)952-40-06; f- 7(095)954-38-15 lenin33@paleo.msk.su

SONNENHOLZNER, JORGE I.
P.O. BOX 599-000
MIAMI, FL 33159
p-593-4-401776; f- 593-4-405859 inp@inp.gov.ec

SOUTH, G. ROBIN
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC
INSTITUTE OF MARINE RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 1168
SUVA, FIJI

SPENCER, LARRY T.
PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE
NATURAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
PLYMOUTH, NH 03264
lts@oz.plymouth.edu

SPRINKLE, JAMES
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DEPT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
AUSTIN, TX 78712
p-512-471-4264; f- 512-471-9425

STAMPANATO, SALVATORE
UNIVERSITE DE MONS-HAINAUT
LAB DE BIOLOGIE MARINE
19 AVE MAISTRIAUX
7000 MONS, BELGIUM
p-32-65-373439; f- 32-65-373434

STANCYK, STEPHEN E.
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
BELLE W. BARUCH INSTITUTE
COLUMBIA, SC 29208
p-803-777-3944; f- 803-777-3935 stancyk@univscvm.csd.scarolina.edu

STENKIL, MARGARETA
NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM
BOX 406
MALMO S20124, SWEDEN
p-46-4-0344414; f- 46-4-0344364

STEWART, BRIAN G.
UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO
DEPT MARINE SCIENCE
P.O. BOX 56
DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND
p-64-3-4797438; f- 64-3-4798336 brian.stewart@stonebow.otago.ac.nz

STICKLE JR., WILLIAM B.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
ZOOLOGY & PHYSIOLOGY DEPT.
BATON ROUGE, LA 70803
p-504-388-1739; f- 504-388-1763 zostic@lsuvm.sncc.edu

STOKES, ROBERT B.
KINGSTON UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
KINGSTON UPON THAMES
SURREY, KT1 2EE ENGLAND, U.K.

STRATHMANN, RICHARD R.
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
FRIDAY HARBOR LABORATORIES
620 UNIVERSITY ROAD
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA 98250
p-206-378-2165; f- 206-543-1273 strath@fhl.washington.edu

STUBBS, T.
UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS
GATTY MARINE LAB
FIFE, KY16 8L3 SCOTLAND, U.K.

STUMP, R.J.W.
2/5 CLEVELAND TCE
TOWNSVILLE, QUEENSLAND 4810, AUSTRALIA
p-077-216272

SULLIVAN, KATHLEEN M.
UNIVERSITY MIAMI
MARINE CONSERVATION SCIENCE
DEPT OF BIOLOGY, BOX 249118
CORAL GABLES, FL 33124

SUMIDA, PAULO Y.G.
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON
DEPT OF OCEANOGRAPHY
SOUTHAMPTON, SO17 1BJ ENGLAND, U.K.
p-(01703) 592490; f- (01703) 593059 ps3@soton.ac.uk

SUMRALL, COLIN D.
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCI.
AUSTIN, TX 78712

SUTER, SHERMAN J.
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
DEPT ECOLOGY & EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY
75 NORTH EAGLEVIEW ROAD, U-43
STORRS, CT 06269-3043
echino@uchicago.edu

SUZUKI, NORIO
KANAZAWA UNIVERSITY
NOTO MARINE LABORATORY
OGI, UCHIURA
ISHIKAWA 927-05, JAPAN
p-768-74-1151; f- 768-74-1644

TABLADO, ALEJANDRO
MUS. ARGENTINA CS. NATURALES
"BERNARDINO RIVADAVIA"
AVDA. ANGEL GALLARDO 470
1405 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
p-54-1-982-1154; f- 54-1-982-5243 aletab@muanbe.gov.ar

TAHERA, QASEEM
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI
MARINE REFERENCE COLLECTION
& RESOURCES CENTRE
KARACHI-75270, PAKISTAN
p-0011-92-21-473270; f- 0011-92-21-473270

TAJIKA, KEN-ICHI
NIHON UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, OYAGUCHI
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
ITABASHI, TOKYO 173, JAPAN

TAKAHASHI, KEIICHI
INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN
UNIVERSITY, DIV NAT SCI
10-2, OSAWA 3-CHOME
MITAKA-SHI, TOKYO 181, JAPAN
p-422-33-3349; f- 422-33-1449 keiichi@icu.ac.jp

TAKI, JYO
HOKKAIDO ABASHIRI FISHERIES
EXPERIMENTAL STATION
ABASHIRI
HOKKAIDO 099-31, JAPAN

TAVARES, YARA A. G.
CENTRO DE ESTUDOS DO MAR
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARANA
AV BEIRA MAR S/No. PONTAL DO SUL
PARANAGUA, PARANA, 83255-000 BRAZIL
p-(041) 4551333; f- (041) 4551105

TEGNER, MIA
SCRIPPS INST OF OCEANOGRAPHY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
PKO A001
LA JOLLA, CA 92093

TELFORD, MALCOLM
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
TORONTO, ONTARIO, M5S 1A1 CANADA
p-416-978-4843; f- 416-978-8532 telford@zoo.toronto.edu

TERRY, RICHARD E.
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
CINCINNATI, OH 45221

THANDAR, AHMED S.
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
P/BAG X54001
DURBAN 4000, SOUTH AFRICA
p-031-8202120; f- 031-8202790 thandar@pixie.udw.ac.za

THIERRY, JACQUES
UNIVERSITE DE BOURGOGNE
CENTRE DES SCIENCES LA TERRE
6 BD GABRIEL
DIJON 21000, FRANCE
p-(33)80-39-63-62; f- (33)80-39-63-87

THIES, JENNIFER
7942 EMERALD BLUFF COURT
HOUSTON, TX 77095

THOMASSIN, BERNARD
CENT.D'OCEANOGRAPHIE MARSEILLE
STATION MARINE D'ENDOUME
H TRAVERSE LA BATTERIE LIONS
13007 MARSEILLE, FRANCE

THORSEN, MARIANNE S.
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN
MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
STRANDPROMENADEN 5
DK-3000 HELSINGOR, DENMARK

TOMMASI, LUIZ ROBERTO
UNIVERSIDAD DE SAO PAULO
INSTITUTO OCEANOGRAFICO
CAIXA POSTAL NO 9075
SAO PAULO, S.P., BRAZIL

TRONCOSO, JUAN F.
MUSEO HISTORIA NATURAL
CASILLA 1054
CONCEPCION, CHILE
p-310932-227311; f- 41-225796

TURNER, RICHARD L.
FLORIDA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
150 W. UNIVERSITY BLVD.
MELBOURNE, FL 32901-6988
p-407-768-8000 ext.8196; f- 407-984-8461 rturner@fit.edu

TYLER, PAUL
THE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY
SOUTHAMPTON, SO9 5NH ENGLAND, UK
p-70-3-592557; f- 70-3-593939 p.a.tyler@soton.ac.uk

UBAGHS, GEORGES J.
AVENUE BOIS LE COMTE 28
4140 SPRIMONT, BELGIUM
p-41-68-64-40

URBINA, MEDARDO BURGOS
UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION
INSTITUTO CENTRAL DE BIOLOGIA
CONCEPCION, CHILE

vJUTERZENKA, KAREN
INSTITUTE OF POLAR ECOLOGY
WISCHHOFSTR. 1-3
GEB. 12
KIEL, D-24148 FED. REP. GERMANY
p-49-431-7208764; f- 49-431-7208720 npf08@rz.uni-kiel.de

VADAS, ROBERT L.
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
DEPT OF PLANT BIOLOGY
ORONO, ME 04469
p-207-581-2970; f- 207-581-2969 vadas@maine.edu

VADET, ALAIN
67 BLVD EURVIN
62200 BOULOGNE SUR MER, FRANCE
p-21318713

VAIL, LYLE
LIZARD ISLAND RESEARCH STATION
PMB 37
CAIRNS, QUEENSLAND 4871, AUSTRALIA

VALENTINCIC, TINE
INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY.
ASKERCEVA 12
LJUBLJANA 61000, YUGOSLAVIA

VALENTINE, JOHN
UNIVERSITY SOUTH ALABAMA
DAUPHIN ISLAND SEA LAB
BOX 369-370
DAUPHIN ISLAND, AL 36528
p-334-361-7546; f- 334-361-7540 jvalenti@jaguar1.usouthal.edu

VAN DER HAM, RAYMOND
PIET HEINSTRAAT 6
2628 RK DELFT, THE NETHERLANDS
p-015-612611

VANDENSPIEGEL, DIDIER
UNIVERSITE DE MONS-HAINAUT
LAB DE BIOLOGIE MARINE
19 AVE MAISTRIAU
7000 MONS, BELGIUM
p-32-65-373433; f- 32-65-373434

VARAKSINA, GALINA S.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marinne.su

VASKOVSKY, V. E.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 vvas@imb.marinne.su

VEGA, JUAN TORRES
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA
LABORATORIO ECOL. EQUINODERMOS
INST. CIENC. DEL MAR LIMNOLOG.
A.P 70-305, CP 04510, MEXICO DF

VELAQUE, MARC
UNIV. DES SCIENCES DE LUMINY
LABORATOIRE D'E.B.V.M.
CASE 901-70 RT LEON LACHAMP
13288 MARSEILLE CEDEX 9, FRANCE

VELARDE, RONALD
CITY OF SAN DIEGO
MARINE BIOLOGY LAB. M.S. 45
4077 NORTH HARBOR DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
p-619-692-4903; f- 619-692-4902

VENTURA, RENATO
UNIVERSIDAD FEDERAL DO RJ.
DEPTO. DE BIOLOGIA MARINHA
BLOCO A, C.C.S. ILHA DO FUNDÃO
RIO DE JANEIRO, RJ 21949, BRAZIL
p-55-021-2807993 ventura@ufrj.bitnet

VIKTOROVSKAYA, GALINA I.
PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
FISHERIES OCEANOGR., LABORATOR
PHYSIOLOGY, 4 SHEVCHENKO ALLEY
VLADIVOSTOK, 690600 RUSSIA

VISTISEN, BODIL
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN
MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
STRANDPROMENADEN 5
DK-3000 HELSINGØR, DENMARK

VIVIANI, CARLOS A.
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA SERENA
CAMPUS ENRIQUE MOLINA
LA SERENA, CHILE

VOOGT, PETER A.
UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT
CHEMICAL ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY
5 PRINCETON PLEIN
3584 CC UTRECHT, THE NETHERLANDS

WAKELEY, CAROLYN
MEC ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS
2433 IMPALA DRIVE
CARLSBAD, CA 92008

WALENKAMP, J. H.C.
RIJSMUSEUM VAN NAT. HISTORIE
RAAMSTEEG 3
LEIDEN 2311 PL, THE NETHERLANDS

WALKER, CHARLES W.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
DURHAM, NH 03824

WAREN, ANDERS H.
NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEET
SEKTIONEN FOR EVERTEBRATZOOLOGI
BOX 50007, S-104 05
STOCKHOLM 50, SWEDEN
p-46-8-6664086; f- 46-8-6664123 ev-anders@nrm.se

WATERS, JOHNNY A.
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
CARROLLTON, GA 30118
jwaters@uga.cc.uga.edu

WATTS, STEPHEN A.
UNIV OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
UAB STATION
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294-1170
p-205-934-8308; f- 205-975-6097 biof015@uabdpdpo.uab.edu

WEBER, WALTER
ZOOLOG. INSTITUTE, ANIMAL PHYSIO
UNIVERSITY OF COLOGNE
15 COLOGNE 41
WEYERTAL 119, GERMANY

WEBSTER, GARY D.
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
PHYSICAL SCIENCE 1228
PULLMAN, WA 99164-2812
p-509-335-4369; f- 509-335-7816

WELSCH, ULRICH
ANATOMISCHE ANSTALT
UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN
PETTENKOFERSTRASSE 11
MÜNCHEN 2, D-8000 GERMANY
p-51-60-48-20/21; f- 51-60-48-97

WIEDENMEYER, W.
INSTITUT FÜR MEERESKUNDE
ABT. FISCHEREIBIOLOGIE
DÜSTERNBROOKER WEG 20
KIEL, D-24105 GERMANY

WILKIE, IAIN C.
GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIV.
DEPT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
GLASGOW, G4 0BA SCOTLAND, U.K.
p-0141-331-3207; f- 0141-331-3208 iwilkie@uk.ac.gcal

WILLCOX, MARK S.
LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES UNIV
BIOLOGICAL & EARTH SCIENCES
BYROM STREET
LIVERPOOL, L3 3AF ENGLAND, U.K.
p-0151-231-2026; f- 0151-298-1014 m.willcox@livjm.ac.uk

WOODLEY, JEREMY D.
DISCOVERY BAY MARINE
LABORATORY,
P.O. BOX 35
DISCOVERY BAY, JAMAICA, WEST INDIES
woodley@mcmaster.ca

WORHEIDE, GERT
INSTITUT UND MUSEUM
FÜR GEOLOGIE & PALAONTOLOGIE
GOLDSCHMIDTSTR 3
GÖTTINGEN, D-37077 GERMANY
p-49-551-397945; f- 49-551-397996 gwoerhe@gwdg.de

WRAY, GREGORY A.
SUNY AT STONY BROOK
DEPT. OF ECOLOGY & EVOLUTION
STONY BROOK, NY 11794-5245
p-516-632-8506; f- 516-632-7626 wraygreg@sbbiorm.bitnet

WRIGHT, C. W.
OLD RECTORY
SEABOROUGH
BEAMINSTER
DORSET DT8 304, ENGLAND, U.K.

YAKOVLEV, SERGHEY N.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marine.su

YAKOVLEV, YURI
INSTITUTE OF MARINE BIOLOGY
PALCHEVSKY 17
VLADIVOSTOK, 690041 RUSSIA
f-4232-310-900 faribm@visenet.marine.su

YAMAGUCHI, MASASHI
UNIVERSITY OF THE RYUKYUS
DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SCIENCES
SENBARU 1, NISHIHARA
OKINAWA 903-01, JAPAN
p-81-98-895-2221 ; f- 81-98-895-2414

YANAGISAWA, TOMIO
OGASAWARA RESEARCH STATION
TOKYO METROPOLITAN UNIV.
CHICHI-JIMA, OGASAWARA
TOKYO 100-21, JAPAN
p-04998-2-2981; f- 04998-2-2981

YOSHIZATO, KATSUTOSHI
HIROSHIMA UNIVERSITY
DEPT OF BIOL. SCIENCE
1-3-1, KAGAMIYAMA
HIGASHI-HIROSHIMA, 724, JAPAN
p-81-824-24-7440; f- 81-824-24-1492

YOUNG, CRAIG
HARBOR BRANCH OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION, INC.
5600 OLD DIXIE HIGHWAY
FORT PIERCE, FL 34946

ZAGHBIB-TURKI, D.
DEPT. SCIENCES DE LA TERRE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE TUNIS
CAMPUS UNIVERSITAIRE
TUNIS 1060, TUNISIA
p-216-1-512-600; f- 216-1-500-666

ZAVODNIK, DUSAN V.
CENTER MARINE RESEARCH ROVINJ
"RUDJER BOSKOVIC" INSTITUTE
ROVINJ 52210, CROATIA
p-385-52-811-544; f- 385-52-813-496

ZEIDLER, WOLFGANG
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM
NORTH TERRACE
ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5000, AUSTRALIA
p-08-2077491; f- 618-2077222

***** CURRENT RESEARCH *****

- ALI, M.S. - study of some Jurassic and Cretaceous echinoids of Sinai, Egypt
- ALVA, V. - trophic ecology of benthonic suspension organisms
- ANDACHT, T. - studying the mechanism of dorsoventral polarity disruption by nickel chloride in the sea urchin embryo, *Lytechinus variegatus*
- AUSICH, W.L. - Paleozoic crinoids
- BALSER, E.J. - development of the gonad in holothuroid echinoderms; function of the larval kidney in hemichordates and echinoderms
- BARTSCH, I. - ophiuroid associates, endo- and ectoparasites
- BAUMILLER, T.K. - ecology and functional morphology of recent isocrinids; taphonomy of arms and stalks of articulates and advanced cladids vs. other Paleozoic taxa; diversity of Permian and Triassic crinoids and effects of the P/T extinction; patterns of turnover and extinction of Paleozoic crinoids; ecology of *Seiocrinus*; borings in Paleozoic pelmatozoans
- BECKER, J. - survey of the invertebrate marine faunas, esp. echinoderms of Brazilian oceanic islands
- BEGBIE, K.M. - studies on the hyponeural nervous system of the brittlestar, *Ophiura ophiura*
- BENTLEY, A.C. - biology of the sand dollar, *Echinodiscus bisperforatus* along the southeastern coast of South Africa, encompassing growth, reproduction, genetics, larval biology etc.
- BERENTS, P.B. - collection manager of marine invertebrates at the Australian Museum
- BIRENHEIDE, R. - morphology, physiology and biomechanics of crinoids
- BLAKE, D.B. - Cretaceous asteroids of Texas; Ordovician stelleroids; stelleroids of Seymour Island
- BOCKELIE, J.F. - Heliocrinitids (cystoids) from Scandanavia and the Bathic; taxonomy, functional morphology and palaeoecology
- BORZONE, C.A. - bioecological study of *Mellita quinquiesperforata* and *Encope emarginata* in beaches of Parana's state; relation between morphodynamics and benthic macrofaunal distribution in sandy beaches of Parana's state; program management for the oceanic islands of Parana's state
- BOUDOURESQUE, C.F. - feeding behaviour of Mediterranean sea urchins; population dynamics and structure of Mediterranean echinoderms
- BOURGOIN, A. - studying the possibility of commercializing the green sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus*

drobachiensis on the northeastern coast of New Brunswick

- BREGMAN, Y. - bioproductional properties (size-age structure, growth, recruitment, elimination, individual energy metabolism, energy balance, etc) and culture methods of local concentrations of commercial invertebrates (echinoderms and molluscs) inhabiting far-eastern coastal waters of Russia
- BRETON, G. - Mesozoic asteroids evolution, biostratigraphy and taxonomy; heterochronic trends; extension to Cenozoic; description of a few Cretaceous new taxa of Astropectinidae
- BROWER, J.C. - taxonomy, paleoautecology, paleosynecology, ontogeny and phylogeny of Ordovician crinoids from the northern part of the midcontinent; comparative ontogeny of Ordovician and Mississippian crinoids
- BUITRON-SANCHEZ, B.E. - Cenozoic echinoderms (Stelleroidea and Echinoidea) from Baja California, Mexico
- BUSSARAWIT, S. - taxonomic study of echinoderms from the Andaman Sea, west coast of Thailand
- BYRNE, M. - evolution of (modified) direct development in the seastar genus *Patiriella* (with A. Cerra); development of the nervous system in the larvae of *Patiriella* species (with F. Chee); latitudinal trends in reproduction of the sea urchin *Centrostephanus rodgersii* (with N. Andrew); energetics of development in *Patiriella* (with O. Hoegh-Guldberg; lecithotrophic development in the ophiuroid *Ophionereis schayeri* (with P. Selvakumaraswamy); functional morphology and phylogeny in ophiuroids (with G. Hendler)
- CALTAGIRONE, A. - sea urchin aquaculture
- CAMERON, R.A. - cell lineage relationships in sea urchin development; microsatellite population genetics of the purple sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*; analysis of an inbred line of sea urchins
- CAMPBELL, ALAN - population dynamics of red sea urchins in British Columbia
- CAMPBELL, ANDREW - structure and function of pedicellaria in asteroids and echinoids; zoogeography of Indian Ocean echinoderms
- CAMPBELL, D.B. - prey selection of sea stars
- CANDIA-CARNEVALI, M.D. - crinoid arm regeneration; structure, physiology and biomechanics of complex musculo-skeletal systems (echinoid lantern, ophiuroid masticatory apparatus)
- CHAO, S.M. - population dynamics of the shallow-water holothurians of Taiwan; systematics of the echinoderms from Taiwan
- CHEN, C.P. - ontogenesis of skeletal plate patterns, gonad, and gonapores in the progenesisive *Sinaechinocyamus mai*
- COLON-JONES, D.E. - rearing *Diadema* larvae; rearing coral larvae; studying the sediment regime on Biscayne National Park reefs; examining calcification rates of corals
- CONAND, C. - sea cucumber fisheries; bioerosion by sea urchins; influences of echinoderm populations on

reef functioning

CREASER, E.P. - research on commercial populations of green sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis*) along the Maine coast

CRUMP, R.G. - asteroid development and ecology

CUTRESS, B.M. - deep sea Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) of Puerto Rico

DAFNI, J. - echinoid growth

DAYTON, P.K. - benthic ecology

DE RIDDER, C. - symbioses between bacteria (mainly sulfur-oxidizing bacteria) and spatangoids; reproductive biology

DE WIT, W.M.J. - fossil echinoderms in fluviatile and ice-age deposits of Holland

DEBENHAM, P. - population genetics of the red sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*

DIEHL, W.J. - effects of environmental stress on multilocus heterozygosity-growth relationships in invertebrates

DOBSON, W.E. - population biology of *Ophiura sarsi* on continental slope off North Carolina; use of skeletal growth bands in ophiuroid ossicles as biological markers for sublethal predation and population ecology experiments

DOLMATOV, I.Y. - regeneration mechanisms and their changes during individual development of echinoderms

DONOVAN, S.K. - functional morphology of the column in extant, non-isocrinid crinoids (with David Pawson); British Silurian crinoids (with Chris Paul); Jamaican fossil echinoderms

ELISEIKINA, M.G. - physiological and reparative regeneration of echinoderm internal organs

ELLERS, O.W. - sea urchin growth mechanisms

EMLET, R.B. - functional morphology of echinoderm larval evolution of echinoid life histories and development

ETNIER, S. - comatulid crinoids

ETTENSohn, F.R. - systematics, paleoecology and functional morphology of the pelagic crinoid *Saccocoma*; paleoecology of an Ordovician *Ectenocrinus* garden

FAY, R.O. - Ovachita Belt bibliography

FEDER, H.M. - Alaskan benthic systems (southeastern Chukchi Sea where sea stars are very common); the deep benthic system in Prince William Sound at sites within and outside the oil spill trajectory of the

Exxon Valdez oil spill

- FERGUSON, J.C. - madreporite function and water volume balance in sea urchins
- FERNANDEZ, C. - growth, nutrition and biochemical composition of sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* in rearing fed with different types of artificial food
- FLAMMANG, P. - adhesive systems of echinoderm podia; ultrastructure, biochemistry of the adhesive and deadhesive substances, and adhesive force measurements
- FOSTER, M.W. - Ordovician echinoderms from western Virginia; Atlantic Ocean brachiopods; Antarctic and subAntarctic brachiopods; paleobiology of Pennsylvanian invertebrates in Illinois
- FOX, D.J. - can genetic algorithms be used to position a mechanical brittlestar arm?
- FUKUYAMA, A.K. - looking at recovery of intertidal invertebrates in Prince William Sound, Alaska following the 1989 Exxon Valdez oil spill and am particularly interested in molluscan and echinoderm assemblages and the contrast in recovery patterns between areas that were treated with hot-water, high pressure treatment with areas that were oiled and untreated
- GAGNON, J.-M. - Arctic *Strongylocentrotus* spp.
- GALLEMI, J. - Cretaceous echinoids (Tethyan - worldwide); systematics, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology
- GENTIL, F.A. - population dynamics of ophiuroid species in soft-bottom community of the English Channel
- GIUDICE, G.I. - heat shock proteins in sea urchin embryos
- GLUCHOWSKI, E.L. - Genus *Haplocrinites* (Inadunata) from the Devonian of Poland
- GOLDBERG, A.S. - investigating antiarthritic properties of echinoderms
- GOODING, R.U. - animals associated with Caribbean diadematids; animals associated with diadematid echinoids, worldwide
- GRABOWSKY, G.L. - examining the population genetics of sea urchins in the genus *Echinometra* throughout the tropical Pacific (sequencing mtDNA, actin and bindin genes for all individuals)- with S. Palumbi at Univ. of Hawaii
- GREENSTEIN, B.J. - taphonomy of crown-of-thorns starfish; comparative taphonomy of Caribbean reefs; mode of formation of Pliocene shell beds
- GUERRAZZI, M.C. - natural history and the feeding behavior of the starfish *Echinaster brasiliensis*
- GUILLOU, M. - morphological and physiological responses of sea- urchins to the environmental changes; adaptive capacity; ecological successions in echinoderm populations

- GURREA, I. - Mesozoic and Cenozoic echinoids (Tethyan and Boreal)
- HADEL, V. - respiratory metabolism of *Chiridota rotifera* (small holothuroid found in beaches of coarse sand)
- HAMZA HASSAN, M. - ecology and biology of echinoderms from Gulf of Suez - Red Sea
- HAY, M. - (1995-2000) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/ Coastal Ocean Program. "Human Environmental Linkages in the South Florida Coastal Ecosystem: Effects of Natural and Anthropogenic Stressors" (M. Harwell and 26 Co-Principal Investigators) (\$7,183,463 Total; \$285,001 to Hay).
 (1994-1996) National Undersea Research Center (NOAA). (M. E. Hay and P. Levin). "Seaweed Beds as Critical Habitats for Recruiting Fishes on Temperate Reefs: Field Manipulations to Determine Patterns and Processes" (\$35,000).
 (1992-1994) National Undersea Research Center (NOAA). (M. E. Hay and N. L. Lindquist). "Fish-Seaweed-Urchin Interaction on Temperate Reefs of the Continental Shelf" (\$43,000)
- HARTSOCK, F.B. - *Asterias amurensis* in the northeast Pacific; ecological relationships of *Asterias amurensis* with other animals
- HEINZELLER, T.E. - comparative, mainly neuroanatomical, morphology (TEM, histochem.) of crinoids with special attention to milleri-, bourgeti- and cyrtocrinids; entoparasitic myzostomids of crinoids, mutual effects on host and parasite on an ultrastructural basis
- HERDENDORF, C.E. - abyssal sea stars of the North Atlantic Ocean, particularly family Brisingidae; also other echinoderms at depths of 2000-3000 m on continental slope off SE United States
- HESS, H. - new astropectinid from the Lower Cretaceous of Morocco (with D. Blake)
- HILL, R.B. - holothurian muscle physiology, local degeneration
- HODGSON, A.N. - reproduction of southern African echinoderms; feeding biology of south African holothurians
- HOLTERHOFF, P.F. - paleoautecology and paleocommunity ecology of Late Paleozoic crinoids; paleoecology and systematics of the Catacrinidae; paleoecology and systematics of the Ampelocrinacea; dynamics of the Late Permian crinoid extinctions and origin of the earliest Triassic articulate
- HOOPER, R.G. - *Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis* ecology, aquaculture and interactions with seaweed communities
- HOROWITZ, A.S. - bibliography of the Blastoidea and database of blastoid taxa (with J. Waters)
- HOSHI, M. - molecular mechanism of sperm-egg interactions in starfish and sea urchins; structure and function of glycosphingo-lipids in starfish and sea urchins; 1-methyladenine signal transduction in starfish oocytes
- HOTCHKISS, F.H.C. - larval homeomorphism, Loven's law and adult ray homologies in echinoids, ophiuroids and edrioasteroids; isolated ophiuroid vertebrae and ossicles from Devonian, Bohemia (with

- Petr & Prokop); Paleozoic ophiuroid morphology & evolution; teratology of sea stars; tetramerism/hexamerism in echinoids and stellerioidea; relation of larval axis to adult axis symmetry
- HOTTENROTT, S.I. - identification of Indo-Pacific and Caribbean brittle stars for the USNM collections
- IRIMURA, S. - taxonomic studies of Japanese ophiurans
- IVY, W.G. - seed production and sea ranching of sea cucumbers
- JABLONSKI, D. - onshore-offshore and latitudinal patterns in the origins of higher taxa, and their subsequent shifts in environmental and latitudinal distribution; studying post-Paleozoic echinoids and stalked crinoids; studying mainly molluscan but some echinoid mass extinction and recovery patterns, especially at the Cretaceous- Tertiary boundary
- JACOBSEN, N. - classification and distribution of Asteroidea in the deep-sea region of Monterey Bay
- JAECKLE, W.B. - functional morphology of somatocoels in planktotrophic echinoderm larvae; levels of nutritional integration in echinoderm larvae
- JAMES, D.B. - seed production and sea ranching of sea cucumbers
- JAMIESON, G.S. - sea urchin abundance surveys; near-shore community population dynamics
- JELL, P.A. - Australian fossil echinoderms - Cambrian to Tertiary (excluding Tertiary echinoids) particularly, 1. Silurian & Devonian crinoids & asteroids, 2. Permian crinoids, 3. Carboniferous crinoids
- JOHNSON, S. - further investigation of the nature and mechanism of the extraocular sensitivity to polarized light in the ophiuroid *Ophioderma brevispinum*; biochemical, molecular and immunohisto-chemical study of the nature and distribution of the visual pigment in *Asterias forbesi* and *Ophioderma brevispinum*
- KLINGER, T.S. - growth of echinoids on prepared artificial feeds; feeding and ecological relationships of *Aspidochiroidea* on coral reefs; digestive enzymes of echinoids and holothuroids
- KOBAYASHI, N. - marine pollution bioassay by using sea urchin eggs; spawning periodicity of sea urchins
- KOGO, I. - crinoidea (living); its classification and distribution in western Pacific
- KRISTAN-TOLLMAN, E.M.K. - Triassic crinoids
- KURIHARA, T. - spatial pattern of starfishes, especially zonation of *Asterina pectinifera* (Mueller + Troschel) in subtidal region
- LAMBERT, P. - systematics of northeast Pacific holothuroids
- LAWRENCE, J.M. - characteristics of arm regeneration in starfish; comparative nutrition of sea urchins
- LE MENN, J. - crinoid calices and disarticulated stem parts from the Ordovician and Devonian of North-Africa

- LeCLAIR, E.E. - ophiuroid arm skeletal morphology and biomechanics
- LESSER, M.P. - urchin aquaculture - use of photoperiod to manipulate gametogenesis in *Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis*
- LESSIOS, H.A. - phylogeny of *Diadema*
- LEVERONE, J.R. - reproductive cycles of *Astropecten* and *Luidia* in lower Tampa Bay
- LEVITAN, D.R. - ecological and evolutionary consequences of sperm limitation in echinoderms; echinoid grazing pressure in the Caribbean
- LIAO, Y. - dendrochirote holothurians of China with descriptions of nine new species (in collaboration with Dr. David Pawson); echinoderms of Haian Island
- LITVINOVA, N.M. - revision of the genus *Ophiomyces* (Ophiacanthidae); new species and genus *Ophiuraster* (Ophiuridae); ophiuroids of New Caledonia
- LORDSON, J. - seed production and sea ranching of sea cucumbers
- LOVELY, E.C. - coexistence of hydroid predators in *Tubularia larynx* colonies
- LUCAS, J.S. - *Acanthaster planci* larvae and juvenile biology
- MACZYNSKA, S.S. - Cretaceous and Tertiary echinoids particularly from Poland
- MAH, C.L. - a revision and phylogeny of the Brisingida, a group of unusual deep-sea asteroids; describing a new species of *Brisingella* from the Monterey Bay; visited the Smithsonian (June 1995) and found many lots of brisingids that may show different growth stages; a Pleistocene *Ctenodiscus crispatus* Retzius from Humboldt County, California (in prep)
- MAIER, M. - studying asterosaponins
- MAKRA, A. - population dynamics of *Acrocnida brachiata* (Montagu) in Little Killary (west coast of Ireland); microdistribution of *Acrocnida brachiata*
- MALLEFET, J.C. - luminescent ophiuroids; morphological, physiological, ecological aspects
- MARCOS-DIEGO, C. - study of benthic fauna and flora from the southern of the Livingston Island (South Shetland, Antarctica).
- MARSH, L.M. - revision of *Nardoa* and *Gomophia* (Asteroidea: Ophidiasteridae) - with F.W.E. Rowe; echinoderms of the northwest shelf of Western Australia
- MASCARENHAS, B.J. DE A. - pattern of distribution of asteroidea from Guanabara Bay, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
- MATERIA, C.J. - distribution and abundance of asteroids in Tasmania (funded through Australian Heritage Commission); investigation into the endemic Tasmanian seastar *Marginaster littoralis* (funded through

Australian Nature Conservation Agency).

MATTOS-SEGOVIA, E. - the assessment of bioinducers of the settlement in larvae of sea urchin *Loxechinus albus*

McKENZIE, J.D. - subcuticular bacteria in echinoderms; antifouling mechanisms of echinoderms

McNAMARA, K.J.- Neogene species of the clypeasteroid *Peronella* from Western Australia; Paleocene spatangoids from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia; Miocene echinoids from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia; Eocene echinoids from the Bremer Basin, Western Australia; fauna of Australia - spatangoids, holasteroids, clypeasteroids, cassiduloids (with Rich Mooi); general echinoid morphology, physiology and biogeography

MEDEIROS-BERGEN, D.E. - molecular identification of echinoderm larvae transport, dispersal and small scale hydrodynamics of sea cucumber larvae

MEIJER, L. - cell division cycle control using starfish oocytes and sea urchin eggs; anti-mitotic drugs discovery using purified kinase from starfish oocytes

MESSING, C.G. - ecology and taphonomy of Bahamian stalked crinoids (Isocrinida), including growth rates, behavior and distributional controls; ecology, zoogeography and systematics of tropical Indo-West Pacific comatulids

MEYER, C.A. - paleoecology of starfishbeds in the Tertiary of the Vienna Basin (Austria); taxonomy and paleoecology of Upper Jurassic echinoderms from the Swiss Jura mountains

MIRONOV, A. - taxonomy and biogeographic history of recent holasteroid echinoids

MLADENOV, P.V. - parthenogenesis in brittle stars; reproductive biology of echinoderms in New Zealand fiords; reproductive biology of Fijian echinoderms; environmental factors influencing asexual reproductive processes in echinoderms; population genetics of asexual echinoderms; morphological and genetic variation in *Amphipholis squamata*

MORRILL, J.B. - correlative microscopical analysis of sea urchin gastrulation

MOTOKAWA, T. - catch connective tissue (mechanics, morphology, physiology); biology of stalked crinoids; neuropeptides of echinoderms

MUKAI, H. - ecosystem study in tropical and boreal seagrass beds; bioturbation and restructuring effects on material flow at interface of sea floor

MUNK, E.J. - green urchin growth

NAIDENKO, T.K. - cryopreservation of sea urchin embryos and larvae bioassay by using sea urchin eggs and embryos

NAKAMURA, R.K.- hydrodynamics and morphometric variation in the Pacific sand dollar *Dendraster excentricus*

- NAKANO, E. - extracellular matrix in the sea urchin embryo
- NEBELSICK, J.H. - taphonomy of Red Sea echinoids; paleobiogeography of Miocene echinoids
- NEILL, B.J. - biogeography, systematics and population biology of echinometrids
- NESTLER, H. - Cretaceous echinoids
- NISHIHARA, M. - population studies on *Echinometra mathaei* and *Archaster typicus*
- O'CONNOR, B.D. - bioturbation rates of infaunal echinoderms; connection between hydrographic features and high density ophiuroid populations
- O'HARA, T.D. - echinoderms of Macquarie Island (final stages); patterns of diversity for faunal assemblages on subtidal reefs off central Victoria (Ph.D. thesis, University of Melbourne)
- OJEDA, F.P. - abundance and distribution patterns of subtidal macroinvertebrates of South Bay, Doumer Island, Antarctica
- OJI, T. - paleobiology of the stalked crinoids; regeneration of the stalked crinoids and its evolutionary implications; systematics and evolutionary history of the Isocrinidae; deep-sea biogeography of echinoderms
- OLSZEWSKA-NEJBE, D. - irregular echinoids (particularly the genera *Micraster* and *Echinocorys*) from the Poland and western Kazakhstan, comparison of the Turonian-Coniacian irregular echinoids in the North European Province; paleobiogeography of irregular echinoids during the Late Cretaceous
- PABIAN, R.K. - Late Pennsylvanian crinoids, systematics, paleoecology, biostratigraphy
- PAGETT, R.M. - Caspian Sea ecology
- PARDO, R.A. - ecology and population dynamics of echinoderms (particularly echinoids and ophiuroids) - currently, population dynamics of sand dollars
- PARMA, G. - fossil echinoids
- PAULS, S.M. - inventory of species and bibliography of the echinoderms from Venezuela, South America
- PENCHASZADEH, P.E. - ecology of sand dollars (*Mellita* spp); trophic ecology of asteroids
- PENNINGTON, J.T. - upwelling systems; phytoplankton ecology; invertebrate larval ecology
- PEREZ-RUZAF, A. - wetlands and coastal lagoons of Galapagos Islands (Ecuador) - basis for its protection and management; Iberic fauna; study of benthic fauna and flora from the southern of Livingston Island (South Shetland, Antarctica); design of new algorithms for the primary productivity and water quality prediction in coastal zones using remote sensing techniques
- PETR, V. - an internal grant award from the Grant Agency of Charles University, n. 134/94 (years 1994-1996): "Trace elements in crinoid skeletal remains (Echinodermata) from the weathered limestones

of the Bohemian Lower Devonian (Barrandian area)" with co-authors: M. Mihaljevic, O. Sebek, R.J. Prokop. The crinoid ossicles studied come from the so-called "white beds" of the Barrandian area (highly weathered limestones) which originated, probably by ground water solution, from fine grained Upper Silurian and Lower to Middle Devonian limestones along zones of tectonic faulting. In the "white beds", the original limestone cement is highly weathered, disintegrated and decalcified. On the contrary, all the echinodermal skeletal elements are invariably low-magnesian calcite. It is important to point out that in the true "white beds" the echinodermal ossicles are always present, typically well-preserved and frequently show the original stereom. The preservation of stereom is of great importance for palaeobiology because its microstructure reflects particular kinds of original soft tissue in these plates. Although such a natural developing of ancient stereom is very probably a world-wide phenomenon, practically no attention was given to it outside Bohemia and was partly unknown or supposed to be extremely exceptional. This project includes studies in geochemistry, biogeochemistry, biomineralization and isotope geology

PHILIPPE, M. - Miocene echinoids in the Mediterranean domain

PIEPENBURG, D. - SFB 313: environmental change in the northern North Atlantic; modern and past geo-system Laptev Sea

PRESTEDGE, G.K. - study of Pittwater, S.E. Tasmania, re: the regrowth of *Zostera* sp., also *Codium* sp. beds now that nutrient levels in the water have decreased with upgrading of local sewerage treatment plants, and to see if several species of echinoderms return if the above species of algae recover sufficiently

PROKOP, R.J. - new implications for palaeobiology of float-bearing crinoids from the Bohemian Upper Silurian - Lower Devonian; genus *Pygmaeocrinus* Bouska (Crinoidea) in the Devonian of Barrandian (Czech Republic) with Dr. V. Petr

RAJAKUMAR, C.P. - ecology, seasonal variation, population dynamics and distribution pattern of echinoderms of South-west coast of India

REGIS, M.-B. - population dynamics of regular echinoids in the Mediterranean; enzyme study of the nutrition of *Paracentrotus lividus* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea)

REICH, M. - fossil holothurians, especially on Campanian/ Maastrichtian holothurian sclerites from Northern Germany, Denmark and England, and furthermore on Jurassic holothurians from Thuringia and Harz Mts. (Germany)

REY, D. - Cretaceous and Tertiary echinoids of Spain

ROCCATAGLIATA, A.J. - chemistry of physiologically active saponins of starfishes and sea cucumbers in the South Atlantic Ocean

ROGERS-BENNETT, L. - larval red sea urchin research; red abalone enhancement studies

ROSE, E.P.F. - Jurassic irregular echinoids; Cenozoic holoctypoid echinoid *Echinoneus*

ROUX, M. - stalked crinoids: Jurassic to Recent; ontogeny; taxonomy of modern bathyal and abyssal stalked crinoids; bathyal ecology

- ROWE, F. - Indo-west-Pacific echinoderms and their systematics and zoogeography
- SANFORD, E. - foraging behavior, recruitment and growth of *Pisaster ochraceus*
- SCALLY, K. - tooth form function and evolution of invertebrate dental systems, especially tooth sharpening behaviour (thegosis)
- SCHELTEMA, R.S. - long distance dispersal of teleplanic larvae and the relevance of such transport to gene flow and biogeography of tropical invertebrate species
- SCHUETZ, A.W. - development of a new model for multiparameter analyses of perturbations of gametic and embryonic processes
- SERAFY, D.K. - zoogeography of Atlantic echinoids
- SHEPHERD, S.A. - management of echinoderm fisheries
- SHIRLEY, T.C. - predator-prey and competitive interactions between sea otters, crabs and sea stars in Glacier Bay, Alaska; distribution of sea cucumbers by depth and habitat in an Alaskan fjord using a manned submersible
- SIBUET, M. - taxonomy and ecology of deep sea echinoderms
- SKOLD, M. - production, dynamics and demography of infaunal brittle stars (*Amphiura filiformis* and *A. chiajei*); regeneration and gonad development under different environmental conditions as hypoxia, contaminants and organic enrichment
- SLOAN, N.A. - sea cucumber fisheries
- SMIRNOV, A.V. - deep-water holothurians from New Caledonia; Arctic and North Pacific echinoderms fauna; taxonomy of apodid holothurians
- SMIRNOV, I.S. - taxonomic studies of arctic and antarctic ophiuroids, creation of illustrated computer key for arctic brittle-stars and data bases on ophiuroids of Arctic and Southern Oceans
- SMITH, A.C. - pathology; phylogenetic connections to protochordates and vertebrates; immunology; hematology; body fluids as possible diagnostic reagents
- SMITH, A.B. - morphological and molecular phylogenies for echinoderms; post-Palaeozoic echinoid systematics and evolution
- SOLIS-MARIN, F.A. - evolution of echinoids; taxonomy of the phylum
- SOLOVJEV, A.N. - Holasteroid and spatangoid echinoids (evolution, classification, paleoecology); echinoids on the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary
- SONNENHOLZNER, J.I. - population study of sand dollars (Echinoidea) in shallow waters from El Guayas, Ecuador

STAMPANATO, S. - Antarctic starfish

STANCYK, S.E. - population biology, predation and regeneration of *Ophiura sarsi*; sublethal predation of echinoderms; use of markers and growth rings of ophiuroid ossicles for age/growth studies

STEWART, B.G. - biology of the euryalinid snake star *Astrobrachion constrictum*

STICKLE JR., W.B. - the systematic status, zoogeographical distribution, and environmental physiology of sea stars belonging to the *Leptasterias* species complex; focusing on species differences in the adaptation to a freshwater lens system that develops annually at Little Port Walter, southern tip of Baranoff Island, southeastern Alaska (with Jeff Tamplin, Ph.D. Student)

STRATHMANN, R.R. - developmental plasticity of echinoderm larvae in response to food; effects of maternal nutrition or maternal investment per offspring on development of echinoderm larvae; sea urchin embryos used to construct model egg masses to test hypotheses on constraints on egg masses

STUMP, R.J.W. - age determination, life history characteristics and population dynamics of *Acanthaster planci* (L.)

SUMIDA, P.Y.G. - ecology and ontogeny of the post-larval development in deep-sea ophiuroids

TABLADO, A. - systematics of Asteroidea for southwestern Atlantic

TAHERA, Q. - echinoderm fauna of Karachi (Sindh Coast) PSF Project SKU/Bio (183)

TAKAHASHI, K. - physiology of the madreporite; physiology of echinoid spine muscle; motile mechanism of echinoderm sperm flagella

TAVARES, Y.A.G. - ecology, histology, morphology studies of *Mellita quinquiesperforata* in beaches of Parana's State, relation between morphodynamics and spatial distribution

TELFORD, M. - collagen in tooth support mechanism of clypeasteroids; podial forces in *Asterias*; computer simulation of *Dendraster* distribution

THANDAR, A.S. - monographic revision of the southern African Holothuroidea; new records of holothurians from the east coast of South Africa

THIERRY, J. - systematics, taxonomy, evolution, palaeoecology and biostratigraphy of Jurassic echinoids, especially irregular ones; possible extension to Cretaceous but only in collaboration to compare biodiversity between the two systems

THORSEN, M.S. - ecophysiology of irregular echinoids (spatangoids)

TRONCOSO, J.F. - identifying collections of Antarctic echinoderms in the Natural History Museum of Concepcion, Chile; studying several species of echinoderms from the Pacific coast Eight Region; the conservation problems of the echinoderms of Chile and their future projection

UBAGHS, G.J. - Upper Cambrian echinoderms (Stylophora, Edrioasteroides, Eocrinoidea) from the Montagne Noire (southern France)

- v.JUTERZENKA, K. - ecology of Arctic ophiuroids; ecology of the marginal sea of the eurasian Arctic (German -Russian investigators; GRIEMSEN)
- VADET, A. - Jurassic echinoids
- VALENTINE, J. - role of sea urchins in structuring seagrass productivity
- VAN DER HAM, R. - Upper Cretaceous and Danian, SE Netherlands and NE Belgium (Maastrichtian area)
- VISTISEN, B. - studying the two brittle stars *Ophiura albida* and *Amphiura filiformis* concerning their tolerance towards hypoxia with and without the presence of hydrogen sulphide
- WAREN, A.H. - gastropods parasitizing echinoderms
- WATTS, S.A. - role of steroids in growth and reproduction
- WEBSTER, G.D. - Mississippian crinoid faunas of Nevada and Montana
- WELSCH, U. - functional cytology and histology of the crinoid juxtaligamental cells, nervous system and connective tissue
- WILKIE, I.C. - functional morphology and mechanics of the echinoid lantern; functional morphology and mechanics of the ophiuroid mouth-frame; organisation, mechanics and physiology of echinoderm connective tissues; autotomy mechanisms of echinoderms and other invertebrates
- WILLCOX, M.S. - molecular phylogeny of asteroids; genetic basis to salinity adaptation in asteroids
- WORHEIDE, G. - actinopaleontology and ecology of *Astrosclera willeyana* Lister 1900 (Demospongiae) (for Ph.D. thesis); taphonomy of coral reef echinoids
- WRAY, G.A. - developmental bases for major life history transformations in echinoderms; evolution of echinoderm larvae; origin and diversification of echinoderm body plans; phylogeny of camarodont sea urchins
- YANAGISAWA, T. - larval development from plutei to metamorphosis of the sea urchins in the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands
- ZAVODNIK, D.V. - fauna and flora of the Adriatic Sea - Echinoderm distributional patterns

***** INFORMATION REQUESTS *****

- David, J. - would appreciate publications on Articulate (stalked crinoids).
- Feder, H.M. - would like to make contact with anyone working with asteroid ecology in arctic and subarctic waters.
- Heinzeller, Th. - would be grateful for any representative of milleri-, bourgeti- or cyrtocrinid species which are fixed for histological purposes. Fixation in buffered (or seawater), 3.5% glutaraldehyde would be the best (TEM!), but normal 4% formalin or even ethanol fixed material could also be helpful.
- Herdendorf, C.E. - would like information on abyssal brisingids; particularly any evidence of sexual dimorphism or mating behavior.
- Hottenrott, S. - would appreciate any publications relating to ophiuroid systematics and biogeography; recent keys (to family, genus or species) are also desired, especially for the Indo-Pacific region; also interested in obtaining specimens from this area; also looking for any information on (or reports of) troglobitic echinoderms.
- James, D.B. - publications on hatchery and culture of sea cucumbers and taxonomic papers on Echinoderms. Please send to: Dr. D.B. James, Senior Scientist, TRC of CMFRI, 90 North Beach Road, Tuticorin- 628 001.
- Mah, C.L. - would be grateful for any brisingid asteroids from dredges etc. that anyone can supply. Also, I'd be delighted to make international exchanges of material where possible or an exchange of identifications for specimens. Please contact me at the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California.
- Makra, A. - would like to be on reprint mailing lists, and in particular, receive new reprints on *Acrocnida brachiata*: its population dynamics, distribution, behaviour, regeneration rates, etc.
- Mallefet, J.C. - would appreciate any information concerning production of light by echinoderms with following precisions: where, when & how was observed the phenomenon. Address of biological station facilities where these bright echinoderms can be collected.
- *** Would propose to organize a session on echinoderm bioluminescence in a future conference. ***
- Mladenov, P.V. - would like to receive small collections (20-25 specimens) of *Amphipholis squamata* (dried or in alcohol) from anywhere in the world.
- Olszewska-Nejbert, D. - would appreciate information about *Micraster* and *Echinocorys*, relation to the ancestor forms, taxonomic, paleobiogeography of Cretaceous irregular echinoids, information about recent *Pericosmus*.
- Rajakumar, C.P. - is currently engaged in the ecology, seasonal variation, population dynamics and distribution pattern of echinoderms of southwest coast of India (for my Ph.D. degree); and is also interested in the separation of bioactive compounds from echinoderms (especially sea cucumbers and sea urchins). He would be grateful to receive reports/reprints/books related to these topics.

Reich, M. - working on a Data Bank System [hierarchical relational data bank system HDB 1.3 and PaleoTax1.1 (see Kullmann & Löser 1993, Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 67 (3/4): 397 pp.)] on fossil holothurians.

- Also preparing : The Fossil Holothurians: bibliography 1829-1995, planned for publication in 1996 (CPress Verlag - Hannes Löser, Dresden, Germany) with an accompanying diskette in form of a data bank as well as a menu-driven search program for IBM-compatible computers. - I would be grateful if an American colleague could participate in this project making additions and corrections to the bibliography (especially American publications on fossil holothurians).

Schoppe, S. - working in Leyte, Philippines in biodiversity of coral reefs, coral reef protection and rehabilitation, and human impact on coralreefs; would appreciate recent publications about Indo-West Pacific echinoderms, especially brittle stars.

Smirnov, A.V. - I would be grateful to receive for determination:

- 1.) Arctic and North Pacific echinoderms.
- 2.) Apodid holothurians.

Solovjev, A.N. - Five scientists work in the Echinoderm laboratory of the Paleontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences. We investigate echinoids, crinoids, eocrinoids and small Paleozoic echinoderm groups. Our scientific libraries have been receiving little necessary scientific literature for the last few years. We would be grateful to the specialists and institutions, if they would send us reprints of the papers and books on systematics, evolution, ecology and paleobiology of the echinoderms and Transactions of the International Echinoderm conferences. Please send to: A.N. Solovjev

Chief, Echinoderm Laboratory

Paleont. Inst.

Profsoyusnaya ul. 123

117647 Moscow, Russia

Stump, R.J. - Location and dates visited where persistent populations of *Acanthaster planci* have been observed; Looking for position of post-doc. to work on echinoderms, preferably tropical.

Tahera, Q. - any news pertaining to reproduction and larval distribution especially of echinoid and holothuroid; also, information on echinoderm larvae; especially interested in reprints on systematics, reproduction and larvae which would be helpful in my Ph.D. dissertation titled, "Systematics, reproduction and larval distribution of holothuroids and echinoids inhabiting the Arabian Sea".

Zavodnik, D. - By the end of March 1995 at Valetta, Malta, 34th ICSEM Congress and Plenary Assembly will take place. Some papers on echinoderms surely will be presented - contact French colleagues (Prof. Guille and others).

- I am in great need of a copy of; 'Ophiuroids found in artificial culture of Mytilidae' by A. Guzman (Chile?) (issued by or after 1978). If anyone can provide a photocopy, please respond.

***** ANNOUNCEMENTS *****

Turner, R.L. - I have a large collection of *Echinaster* spp. from the Atlantic coast of Florida. They are available for study by anyone willing to take a serious plunge into the mire of this genus.

***** 9th INTERNATIONAL ECHINODERM CONFERENCE *****

The 9th International Echinoderm Conference will be hosted by the California Academy of Sciences from Aug. 5 to 9 (inclusive), 1996 at the conference facilities of San Francisco State University, San Francisco, California.

For further information, please contact:

Rich Mooi
Department of Invertebrate Zoology & Geology
California Academy of Sciences
Golden Gate Park
San Francisco, California, USA 94118-4599

Ph: 415-750-7086
Fax: 415-750-7090
e-mail: rmooi@cas.calacademy.org

The IV International Temperate Reef Symposium will be held in Santiago, Chile - probably by the middle of 1997. Anyone interested, please contact:

F. Patricio Ojeda (organizer)
Universidade Catolica
Departamento de Ecologia
Casilla 114-D
Santiago, Chile

Ph: 56-2-686-2729
Fax: 56-2-222-5515
e-mail: pojeda@axon.bio.puc.cl

***** BOOK ANNOUNCEMENTS *****

Dunand, M., H. Godet, R. Maubon (eds.). 1994. Echinodermes: Inventaire des collections du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Grenoble. Grenoble: Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. Copies may be obtained by writing:

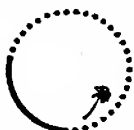
Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Grenoble
 Departement Paleontologie
 1, rue Dolomieu
 38000 Grenoble, France

cost: 100 F + 21 F shipping

check payable to: Association des Amis du Museum

ECHINOCHRONIQUES: published by: Association Europeenne et Francophone pour le Developpement et la Sauvegarde des Recherches Echinologiques. Bulletin No. 5, 1994. Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. 1, rue Dolomieu, 38000 Grenoble, France.

Conand, C. - short contributions on fishery or biology of commercial sea cucumbers will be published in the Beche-de-mer Bulletin. S.P.C. Bêche-de-mer information Bulletin No.7 (1995).



FISHERIES PROGRAMME
 INFORMATION SECTION
 FISHERIES INFORMATION PROJECT
 SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION
 PO BOX D5 - NOUMEA CEDEX
 NEW CALEDONIA



BECHE-DE-MER

INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 6 — April 1994

Editor: Chantal Conand, Université de la Réunion, Lab. de Biologie Marine, 97715 Saint-Denis Messag. Cedex 9, La Réunion .F.
 Production: Jean-Paul Gauduchoux, Fisheries Information Officer, SPC, P.O. Box D5, 98848 Noumea Cedex, New Caledonia
 (Printed with financial assistance from the Government of France)

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

This issue of the bulletin contains original contributions on the various aspects of sea cucumber exploitation: fishing and marketing, research in ecology and biology, general information on publications and, as usual, questions by members.

Several contributions point out the difficulties encountered in trying to establish a rational management of these fisheries. Depletion of the natural stocks or indices of overfishing are shown in many western Pacific and Indian Ocean fisheries: Solomon Islands (see p. 2), Madagascar (p.10), Maldives (p.11).

The management of some temperate fisheries is also difficult according to biological as well as economic or social standpoints (Washington State p.15). The recent 'scandal' of the Galapagos has shown that sea cucumber fishing is so attractive that a clandestine, illegal fishery started up in 1992 in the Marine Reserve created in 1986 (pp. 14 and 21).

In the different countries concerned, the sea cucumbers are the goal of small-scale fisheries which do not attract enough attention or funding for them to be properly managed.

It is hoped that this issue will serve to circulate information and that members will give their comments and share their experiences to provide up-to-date information for the next issue.

Chantal Conand

Inside this issue

The beche-de-mer industry in the Solomon Islands: recent trends and suggestions for management	Page 2
by Alexandre Moland	
Fishing beche-de-mer in Madagascar	Page 10
by Alex A. Irving	
Lamu Atoll Mariculture Project: mariculture of sea cucumbers — project summary	Page 11
by R. Rachenbach, C. Houtmey and A. Shaker	
Spawning observations	Page 12
Sea cucumber dive fishery in Washington State	Page 15
by Alex Rachenbach	
Beche-de-mer correspondence	Page 17
Beche-de-mer abstracts, publications, workshops and meetings	Page 19
Welcome to new members	Page 22



***First announcement:
the 5th European Echinoderm Colloquium
will be held in Milan (Italy)
Organizer: M.Daniela Candia Carnevali***

Sea Stars, Sea Urchins, and Allies

Echinoderms of Florida and the Caribbean

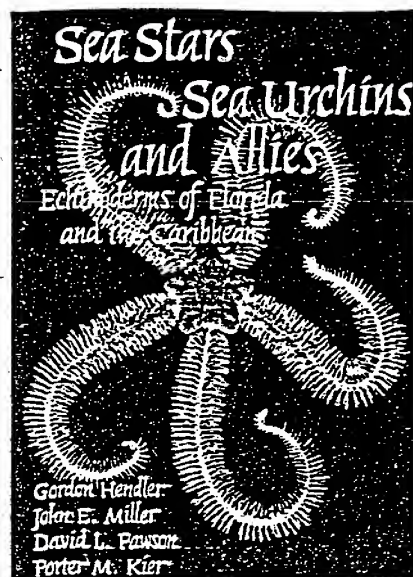
Gordon Hendler, John E. Miller, David L. Pawson, and Porter M. Kier

Fascinating, ancient in origin, and among the most abundant creatures in the ocean, echinoderms (from the Greek for "spiny skins") are often brilliantly colored and intricately ornamented, with a five-part symmetry that is unique in the animal kingdom. Readily collected along the seashore, the skeletons of sea stars (starfish), sand dollars, and sea urchins have graced curio collections for centuries. Echinoderms are critical components of the marine environment worldwide, but are most diverse in tropical regions, particularly coral reefs.

This is the first comprehensive guide to the identification and natural history of the five classes of echinoderms (sea stars, brittle stars, sea urchins, feather stars, and sea cucumbers) of the Florida Keys, Bahama Islands, and Caribbean. For more than 150 species of echinoderms found at scuba depths (less than 100 feet) detailed information is provided about appearance and identification, life history, habitat, and distribution. Within each class of echinoderms the species are organized by family, then alphabetically according to genus and species.

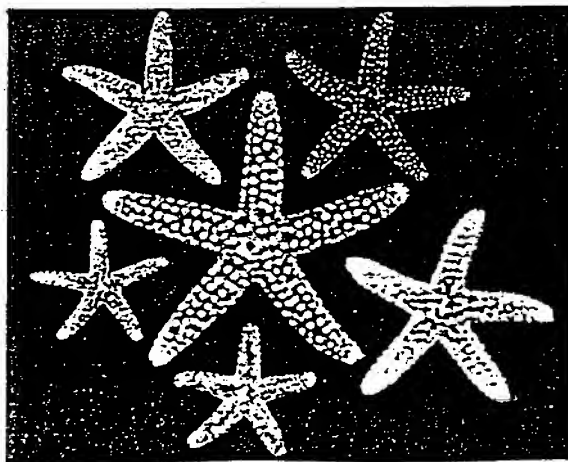
Written by four internationally recognized experts in the field, this indispensable reference includes more than 130 exquisite color photographs, most depicting living echinoderms in their natural habitats, as well as helpful black-and-white photographs and detailed drawings. The authors provide tips on finding, handling, preserving, and photographing echinoderms, as well as a glossary for the nonspecialist reader.

While primary coverage is limited to the Florida-Bahamas platform, eighty percent of the echinoderm species that inhabit shallow, subtropical, or tropical waters of the western Atlantic north of Brazil are treated in detail, making this guide useful throughout the Caribbean region and the Gulf of Mexico. *Sea Stars, Sea Urchins, and Allies* is a valuable reference for scientists in a variety of fields, as well as divers, beachcombers, and amateur naturalists.



Gordon Hendler is curator of echinoderms and head of the Invertebrate Zoology Section at the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History. An expert scientific photographer, John E. Miller is the former chief curator of the Division of Marine Sciences, Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution, Inc., in Fort Pierce, Florida. David L. Pawson is a senior research scientist in the Department of Invertebrate Zoology at the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Natural History. Porter M. Kier is director emeritus of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Natural History. All have logged extensive time in scuba and manned submersible investigations of marine animals.

Natural History - Marine Biology
146 color, 36 b&w photographs, 17 line drawings
7 x 10 (178 x 254mm) 392 pp.
LC to be announced
Cloth: ISBN 1-56098-450-3 \$39.95
September 1995
Sales Area: World



NEW
TITLES

"This extraordinary work should become a popular and extremely useful text for a wide variety of people, from the casual Sunday beach stroller to environmentalists, ecologists, and serious students of echinoderms. Although it deals with a regional fauna, it should be applauded worldwide."

John H. Dearborn,
University of Maine

General Description of the Program's Initial Activities

A field house has been provided at the pilot site (Apid) to serve as the central point of the project's activities. Motorized banca will be provided to be used in the monitoring and protecting the marine resources through the fishermen's organization.

Adopting a participatory approach, the fishermen's organization shall provide the manpower to operate and maintain the boat. The maintenance and operating cost of the boat shall come from the income raised through occasional transport of goods and people to and from the islands.

Likewise, the fishermen's organizations of the islands and some affected coastal barangays will be federated to come up with strong environmental protection stand.

Simultaneously, the culture of marine organisms will be started at selected areas. Community organizing, informal education and scientific backstopping will be provided through the Tropical Ecology Program at ViSCA.



OUTREACH PROJECT NO. 2

OF

VISCA-GTZ ECOLOGY PROGRAM

Visayas State College of Agriculture
Baybay, Leyte

For more information contact:

DR. PACIENCIA P. MILAN

Program Director

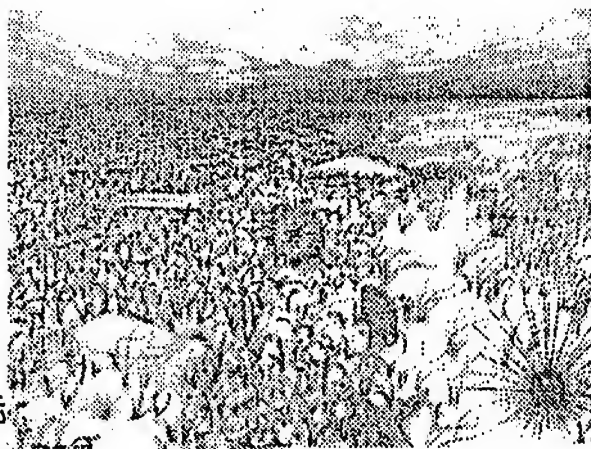
VISCA-GTZ TROPICAL ECOLOGY PROGRAM

VISCA, Baybay, Leyte 6521-A

Philippines

In cooperation with:

- Local Government Unit (LGU) - Inopacan, Leyte
- Local Government Unit (LGU) - Apid, Inopacan, Leyte
- Local Government Unit (LGU) - Hindang, Leyte
- Local Government Unit (LGU) - Hlmokilan, Hindang, Leyte
- Non-Government Organization - Inopacan, Leyte
- Non-Government Organization - Hindang, Leyte
- Fishery Sector, Department of Agriculture (DA), Reg. 8
- Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), Reg. 8
- DED (German Development Service)



Rationale

The "Small Islands Environmental Rehabilitation and Livelihood Program" is one of the environmental outreach projects of the ViSCA-GTZ Ecology Program funded by the German Government. It aims to rehabilitate the environmental conditions of the "Cuatro Islas" which comprise Apid, Mahaba, Didjo and Himokilan Islands and to protect the marine resources from overfishing and destruction.

The islands of Apid, Mahaba and Didjo are islands off the shore of Inopacan, Leyte while the island of Himokilan, which is the biggest of all the four islands, belongs to the municipality of Hindang, Leyte. These islands are surrounded by beautiful coral gardens. Their marine life forms are the main source of food and income for the islanders whose surplus catch is sold to the Leyte mainland.

Commercial fishing by large vessels from other parts of the Philippines is increasingly intruding the local fishing grounds of the inhabitants. Additionally, the marine environment and its natural resources are endangered or even destroyed due to destructive fishing methods (such as dynamite and cyanide fishing), the lack of alternative sources of income, and the constantly increasing population.

In order to solve the problem of continuous depletion of the resources in the marine ecosystem, it is necessary for us to preserve the ecosystem now. Evidently, people need more information about the cause of the destruction of our aquatic resources as well as the serious

consequences and the possible corrective measures to preserve and protect nature.

This project is envisioned to come up with sustainable management strategies to assist the islanders to be self-reliant and for them to be able to protect their environment.

Program Objectives

- To establish a marine sanctuary in Apid, Mahaba, Didjo and Himokilan.
- To establish environmental protection and rehabilitation measures in order to protect and rehabilitate the endangered marine and coastal environment of the islands.
- To establish a sustainable livelihood program for the fisherfolk in the islands.
- To establish linkages with the policy-makers and other government and non-government agencies for an effective implementation of the project as well as a sustainable environmental protection and rehabilitation program.
- To increase environmental awareness of fisher families for ecological sound management of resources.

Key Projects

- Coral Reef Protection for Sustainable Livelihood of Fisherfolk
- Establishment of Coastal Forest as Source of Livelihood, Timber and Fuelwood

- Establishment of Permanent Crops as Source of Livelihood and for Environmental Rehabilitation.
- Establishment of Solar Power as Source of Energy
- Culture of Algae and Other Marine Organisms by Households
- Ecotourism for Environmental Education and as a Source of Income.

Expected Benefits

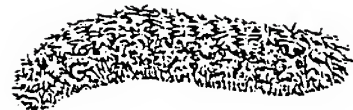
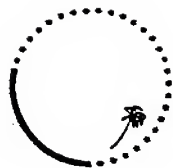
- The islands will be protected from overfishing and destruction.
- The islands' ecosystem will be rehabilitated.
- The islanders will have a sustainable source of livelihood.

Project Cooperators

The project cooperators are the residents of the pilot sites. To focus the support services that will be extended to the island, a fishermen's association has been organized.

Project Site

The pilot site of the project is the Apid Island of Inopacan. The first two marine sanctuaries have been established in Apid and Mahaba and expansion thereof to the other islands will depend on the success of the project in the pilot site.



BECHE-DE-MER

INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 7 — June 1995

Editor: Chantal Conand, Université de la Réunion, Laboratoire de Biologie Marine, 97715 Saint-Denis Cedex, La Réunion;
Fax: 262 93 81 66; E-mail: conand@univ-reunion.fr — Production: Information Section, Fisheries Programme, SPC, P.O. Box D5,
98848 Noumea Cedex, New Caledonia — Printed with financial assistance from the Government of France

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

This issue contains original contributions in various fields of sea cucumber biology and fishery. As in previous issues, they are arranged in three major sections: new information, correspondence and publications. The number and quality of your contributions show your interest and provide recent information that could be discussed in the next issue.

Articles on 'Spawning observations' (see p.11 and 12) provide helpful information on the reproductive biology of several species. We hope that the request for 'fission and regeneration observations' (p. 9) will provide interesting replies.

New fisheries in North-East Russia (p. 18) and Baja California (p.20) are presented here. The disquieting problem of the fishery in the Galapagos (see last issue, Apr. 1994) is discussed (pp. 21-23).

Several aquacultural experiments on sea cucumbers are being carried out. The results from the work done at ICLARM, Solomon Islands (p. 2) and in Hawaii (p. 25) show that it is possible to induce spawning and rear larvae, but there are still difficulties in obtaining settlement and growth of juveniles.

However some publications, particularly those of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute of Cochin (India), indicate that one species at least, *H. scabra*, can be grown to the juvenile stage and offers good prospects (p. 28).

Chantal Conand

Inside this issue

Spawning and early larval rearing of *Holothuria atra*
by C. Ramelotte, M. Gervis and J. Bell Page 2

Asexual reproduction in *Holothuria atra*
on a reef of Reunion Island in the Indian Ocean
by C. Boyer, S. Carlsson and K. Mairesse Page 7

Request for information on fission and regeneration of tropical holothurians
by Chantal Conand Page 9

Spawning observations Page 11

Spawning of the sea cucumber *Cucumaria frondosa* in the St. Lawrence Estuary, eastern Canada
by J.F. Hamel and A. Mercier Page 12

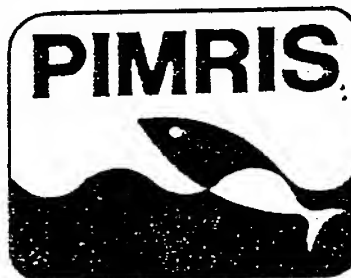
Problems of the Galapagos sea cucumber fishery Page 21

Beche-de-mer correspondence Page 24

Beche-de-mer abstracts, publications, workshops and meetings Page 27

Welcome to new members Page 33

PIMRIS is a joint project of 4 international organisations concerned with fisheries and marine resource development in the Pacific Islands region. The project is executed by the South Pacific Commission (SPC), the South Pacific Forum Fisheries Agency (FFA), the University of the South Pacific's Pacific Information Centre (USP-PIC), and the South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC). Funding is provided by the International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) and the Government of France. This bulletin is produced by SPC as part of its



Pacific Islands Marine Resources Information System

commitment to PIMRIS. The aim of PIMRIS is to improve the availability of information on marine resources to users in the region, so as to support their rational development and management. PIMRIS activities include: the active collection, cataloguing and archiving of technical documents, especially ephemera ("grey literature"); evaluation, repackaging and dissemination of information; provision of literature searches, question-and-answer services and bibliographic support; and assistance with the development of in-country reference collections and databases on marine resources.

AUSTRALIA

Ph.D. Dissertation

STUMP, R.J. April, 1995. Age determination and life history characteristics of *Acanthaster planci* (L.). James Cook University of North Queensland, Zoology Dept.

BELGIUM

Masters Theses

(conducted by J. Mallefet)

AJUZIE, C.C. 1994. Physiological approach of the light emission in the ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata): calcium requirement. Université catholique de Louvain.

DE BREMAEKER, N. 1992. Caractérisation des récepteurs cholinergiques impliquées dans le contrôle de la photogénèse d'*Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea). Université catholique de Louvain.

DEHEYEN, D. 1992. Approche morphologique et physiologique de la bioluminescence chez l'ophiure *Amphipholis squamata* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) (Echinodermata). Co-conducted with Pr. M. Jangoux; Université libre de Bruxelles. Diplôme Etude Approfondie.

VANHOUTTE, P. 1990. Etude du contrôle nerveux de la luminescence d'*Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata). Université catholique de Louvain.

BRAZIL

B.Sc. Thesis

MACHADO, A.P. 1994. O uso de Microscopia Eletrônica de Varredura na análise de morfologia externa de *Hemipholis elongata* (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea). 30 pp. Pontificia Universidade Católica do Paraná.

M.Sc. Thesis

TAVARES, Y.A.G. 1995. Bioecologia de *Mellita quinquesperforata* (Leske, 1778) em ambientes praias do litoral do Paraná, BR. (temporary title, in press).

CHILE

B.Sc. Thesis

GONZALEZ, S. 1995. Selectividad alimentaria en estadios juvenil y adulto de *Loxechinus albus* (Molina, 1782), basados en los componentes tróficos de su dieta natural. Universidad Arturo Prat, Iquique.

Masters Thesis

GUISADO ARANGUIZ, C.B. 1995. Estrategias de desarrollo larval y ciclo de vida en dos especies de

echinoideos regulares del sur de Chile. Universidad Austral de Chile, Valdivia.

ENGLAND

Ph.D. Dissertation

WILLCOX, M.S. 1993. Genetic and physiological variation in salinity tolerance of *Asterias rubens* (L.). Liverpool John Moores University.

FRANCE

Dr. Sci.

LUMINGAS, L.J.L. 1994. La plasticité chez l'oursin: cas de *Sphaerechinus granularis* en rade de Brest (Bretagne, France). l'Université de Bretagne Occidentale, Océanologie Biologique, Brest, France. 171 p.

MAHARAVO, J. 1993. Etude de l'oursin comestible *Tripneustes gratilla* (L., 1758) dans la région de Nosy-Be (Côte Nord-Ouest de Madagascar): Densité, morphométrie, nutrition, croissance, processus reproducteurs, impact de l'exploitation sur les populations. Université d'Aix-Marseille III.

Thesis

DAVID, J. (in progress). Comparison between recent and fossil stalked crinoids ontogeny. Reims Université, France.

D.E.A.

CHEVALLIER, B. 1993. Influence de l'environnement sur le cycle vital de l'oursin. Cas de *Sphaerechinus granularis* en rade de Brest. Rapport de DEA, Océanologie Biologique, Université de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest, France. 29 p.

JUDAS, A. 1994. Influence de l'environnement sur les phases de reproduction, fécondation et développement larvaire des oursins: cas de *Sphaerechinus granularis* en rade de Brest. Rapport de DESS, Université de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest, France. 45 p.

GERMANY

Ph.D. Dissertation

v.JUTERZENKA, K. Untersuchungen zur Bedeutung von Schlangensterne (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in Schelf und Kontinental hang gebieten des Europäischen Nordmeeres - (study to assess) the role of brittle stars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) on shelf and slopes of the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Ber. Sonderforschungsbereid 313. Univ. Kiel, (submitted 1995). (in German).

Dr. rer. nat.

SCHOPPE, S. 1993. Die karpose um den felsbohrenden seeigel *Echinometra lucunter* (L.): Untersuchung der lebensraum-bedingungen und der biologie der assoziierten arten. - Dissertation, Justus-Liebig-University Giessen, Germany. 128 pp.

(The carposis of the rock boring sea urchin *Echinometra lucunter* (L.): Investigation of the habitat and the biology of the associated species).

Masters Thesis

NEUMANN, C. Functional morphology and mode of life of some Toxasteridae and Hemiasteridae from the Middle Cretaceous (Albian/Cenomanian) of southern Spain. Institut für Paläontologie der Freien Universität Berlin. (in progress).

IRELAND

Masters Thesis

FELDMAN, A.L. 1995. Aspects of the biology of Echinoderm larvae with particular reference to the Class Asteroidea and Echinoidea. University College, Galway.

JAPAN

Dr. Sci.

OKINAGA, T. Structures and functions of saccharide chains in the acrosome reaction-inducing substance. Tokyo Institute of Technology. March 1993.

AMANO, T. Sperm histone degradation induced by egg-jelly in starfish. Tokyo Institute of Technology. March 1994.

Ms. Sci.

SAITO, U. Studies on Gamete Gangliosides. Tokyo Institute of Technology. March 1994.

SHOGOMORI, H. Gangliosides in non-plasmalemmal membranes. Tokyo Institute of Technology. March 1994.

NISHIGAKI, T. Purification and structure determination of sperm activating peptides in the starfish, *Asterias amurensis*. Tokyo Institute of Technology. March 1994.

MEXICO

Ph.D. Thesis

HERRERO-PÉREZRUL, D. 1990. Pepinos de mar (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) de "El Faro de bucerías", Michoacán, México. Univ. Mich. de San Nicolás de Hidalgo. Esc. de Biología. 70 pp.

SOLÍS-MARÍN, F.A. 1991. Composición y distribución espacio-temporal de los macroinvertebrados bentónicos del complejo lagunar Magdalena-Almejas de la costa occidental de B.C.S., México. Univ. Mich. de San Nicolás de Hidalgo. Esc. de Biología. 89 pp.

MARTÍNEZ LÓPEZ, R. 1994. Desarrollo larvario del erizo rojo *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea), y diferentes densidades de cultivo. Fac. Ciencias Marinas, Univ. Autón., Baja California.

NEW ZEALAND

Ph.D. Dissertation

STEWART, B.G. Biology of *Astrobrachion constrictum*. University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. (nearing completion)

Masters Theses

MSc (Marine Science)

BREWING, P. 1995. Effect of algal diet on gametogenic cycle, biochemical composition and size of gonads of feasibility of kina, *Evechinus chloroticus* at different times (sea urchin) culture. University of Otago.

GARRETT, K. 1995. Reproduction and population genetics of the brooding brittlestar, *Ophiomyxa brevima*. University of Otago.

SEETO, J. 1995. Reproductive biology of the tropical sea cucumber, *Holothuria atra*, in Fiji. University of Otago.

PAKISTAN

Masters Thesis

TAHERA, Q. 1992. Taxonomic studies of northern Arabian Sea echinoderms. M. Phil. in Marine Sciences, University of Karachi.

POLAND

Ph.D. Dissertation

OLSZEWSKA-NEJBERT, D. 1996. Turonian-Coniacian irregular echinoids Mangyshlak (western Kazakhstan) and Opole through (southern Poland). Institute of Geology, Warsaw University. (final stage of preparation).

SPAIN

Ph.D. Dissertation

GALLEMÍ, J. 1992. Los yacimientos con equinidos del Cretacico Superior del Prepirineo de la Provincia de Lleida. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 429 pp. (unpublished doctoral thesis)

UNITED STATES

Ph. D. Dissertations

BALSER, E.J. 1994. An echinoderm phylogeny based on the morphology of the larval and adult axial complex. Clemson University, South Carolina.

CRONIN, G. 1994. The complexity of Dictyota herbivore interactions: interactions of environment, variable seaweed chemical defenses, and resistance to herbivory. Marine Sciences Curriculum, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (addresses seaweed chemical defenses against urchins and

other invertebrates)

MILLER, M.W. 1994. Ecology of a temperate coral. Ecology Curriculum, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (addresses how grazing by urchins affects seaweed-coral interactions)

ROGERS-BENNETT, L. 1994. Spatial patterns in the life history characteristics of Red Sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*: Implications for recruitment and the California fishery. University of California, Davis.

Masters Theses

BEDDINGFIELD, S.D. 1992. The feeding biology of *Astropecten articulatus* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Gulf of Mexico: an evaluation of optimal foraging theory in a soft-bottom predator. The University of Alabama at Birmingham. 46 pp.

COLÓN-JONES, D.E. 1993. Size (age) specific factors controlling the distribution and population size of the white-spined sea urchin, *Tripneustes ventricosus* (Lamarck, 1816). University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez Campus.

KNOTT, K.E. 1995. a comparative study of the morphological and biochemical variation in two forms of *Luidia clathrata* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. University of Alabama.

LARES, M.T. 1990. The effects of temperature on the survival, organismal activity, nutrition, growth and reproduction of the carnivorous, tropical sea urchin, *Eucidaris tribuloides*. The University of Alabama at Birmingham. 69 pp.

MAH, C.L. (in progress). Phylogeny of the Brisingida (Asteroidea) and revision of some Pacific genera. San Francisco State University, California.

NORRIS, D.R. 1994. Associations between three irregular urchins and cone-and-funnel topography in a tropical soft-bottom community. University of Guam. 32 p.

SHLEPR, M.G. 1994. Early ossicle growth in the regenerating disc integument of the brittlestar *Ophiophragmus filograneus* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). Melbourne, FL: Florida Institute of Technology; 110 pp.

VERNON, J.D. 1991. An investigation of gametogenesis, biochemical and energetic composition, population dynamics, and sediment grain-size selection in *Clypeaster raveneli* (Echinodermata: Clypeasteridae) from the northern Gulf of Mexico. The University of Alabama at Birmingham. 78 pp.

B.Sc. Thesis

HOTTENROTT, S. 1994. A cladistic analysis of the *scolopendrina* group of the genus *Ophiocoma*. The George Washington University, Washington D.C.

***** RECENT PUBLICATIONS *****

- Ahearn, C.G. 1995. Catalog of the type specimens of seastars (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) in the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions, Zool., No. 572, 59p.
- Ali, M.S. 1995. On some Middle Miocene echinoids (Echinodermata) from Mersa Matruh area, Western Desert, Egypt. International Conference on the Biotic and Climatic Effects of the Messinian Event on the Circum Mediterranean. University of Garyounis, Benghazi, Libya. (in press).
- Amano, T., Y. Okita, T. Yasumoto, M. Hoshi. 1993. Maitotoxin induces acrosome reaction and histone degradation of starfish *Asterina pectinifera* sperm. Zool. Sci. 10: 307-312.
- Amano, T., Y. Okita, M. Hoshi. 1993. Low-Na⁺ seawater induces the acrosome reaction and histone degradation of starfish sperm in the absence of egg jelly. Dev. Growth, Differ. 35: 521-529.
- Bartsch, I. 1994. Siphonostomatoide Copepoden auf Ophiacanthiden (Ophiuroidea). Beschreibung von drei Cancerilla-Arten (Cancerillidae, Copepoda) aus der Antarktis. Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst., Band 91: 61-76.
- Bartsch, I., A. Faubel. (in press). Protomyzostomum glanduliferum n. sp., a new myzostomid from the Antarctic, *Ophiacantha disjuncta* (Ophiuroidea). Mitt. hamb. zool. Mus. Inst.
- Beddingfield, S.D., J.D. McClintock. 1994. Environmentally-induced catastrophic mortality of the sea urchin *Lytechinus variegatus* in shallow seagrass habitats of St. Joseph's Bay, Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. 55: 235-240.
- Bentley, A.C., A.C. Cockcroft. (in press). Sublittoral sand dollar (*Echinodiscus bisperforatus*) communities in two bays on the South African south coast. S.A. Journal of Zoology.
- Bentley, A.C., A.C. Cockcroft. (in press). Sand dollar (*Echinodiscus bisperforatus*) distribution and abundance in South Africa - implications for conservation and legislation. S.A. Journal of Zoology.
- Birenheide, R., T. Motokawa. 1994. Morphological basis and mechanics of arm movement in the stalked crinoid *Metacrinus rotundus*. Marine Biol. 121: 273-283.
- Bishop, C.D., S.A. Watts. 1993. Recovery of gametogenic activity following nutrient deprivation in the echinoid *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck. J. Ala. Acad. Sci., 64(2): 103.
- Bishop, C.D., S.A. Watts. 1993. Osmolarity and specific ion concentrations in the fluid compartments of *Lytechinus variegatus* in varying salinities. Amer. Zool., 33: 48a.
- Bishop, C.D., S.A. Watts. 1994. Two-stage recovery of gametogenic activity following starvation in *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 177: 27-36.
- Bishop, C.D., K.J. Lee, S.A. Watts. 1994. A comparison of osmolality and specific ion concentrations in the regular sea urchin *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) in varying salinities. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.
- Blake, D.B. 1994. Re-evaluation of the Palasteriscidae Gregory, 1900, and the early phylogeny of the Asteroidea (Echinodermata). Journal of Paleontology, 68(1): 123-134.
- Blake, D.B., Sturgeon, K. 1995. *Aldebarania arenitea*, a new genus and species of Astropectinidae (Asteroidea; Echinodermata) from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) Peedee Formation of North Carolina. Journal of Paleontology, 69(2): 376-380.
- Blondel, T., M. Philippe. 1992. Les echinides du Burdigalien Terminal-Langhien de Tunisie. Données paléobiologiques et paléogéographiques. Revue de Paléobiologie 11(2): 433-446.
- Bonasoro, F., M.D. Candia Carnevali, I.C. Wilkie. 1995. The peristomial membrane of regular sea-urchins: functional morphology of the epidermis and the coelomic lining in *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck). Boll. Zool., in press.
- Bonasoro, F., M.D. Candia Carnevali, M.C. Thorndyke, U. Welsch. 1995. Neural factors in crinoid arm

- regeneration. In: Echinoderm Research 1995 (Emson, R. & Smith, A.B. eds), Balkema, Rotterdam, in press.
- Bourgoin, A., M. Guillou. 1994. Arm regeneration in two populations of *Acrocnida brachiata* (Montagu) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in Douarnenez Bay, (Brittany: France): An ecological significance. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 184: 123-139.
- Bregman, Yu., L.G. Sedova, V.A. Pavluchkov. (in press). The populational structure and growth of regular sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus intermedius* in some far-eastern coastal regions of Europe. Biologiia Moria, 21(6): 20 pp.
- Breton, G., J.-P. Bourseau, G. Barale, E. Buffetaut, C. Caillard, J.-C. Gall, S. Wenz. 1994. Les Astérides (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) des Calcaires Lithographiques de Cerin (Ain, France). Geobios, Mém. spéc. 16, 49-60.
- Breton, G. Patterns and processes of heterochrony in Mesozoic goniasterid sea-stars from France. [submitted to Lethaia].
- Brower, J.C. 1994. Camerate crinoids from the Middle Ordovician (Galena Group, Dunleith Formation) of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 68: 570-599.
- Brower, J.C. 1994. Paleoauteology and ontogeny of *Cupulocrinus levorsoni* Kolata, a Middle Ordovician crinoid from the Guttenberg Formation of Wisconsin. In: E. Landing (ed.), Studies in stratigraphy and paleontology in honor of Donald W. Fisher, New York State Museum, Bulletin 481: 25-44.
- Brower, J.C. (in press). Eoparisocrinid crinoids from the Middle Ordovician (Galena Group, Dunleith Formation) of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology for 1995.
- Brower, J.C. (in press). Dendrocrinid crinoids from the Ordovician of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology.
- Brower, J.C. (submitted). Carabocrinid crinoids from the Ordovician of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology.
- Bryan, P.J., J.B. McClintock, K. Marion, S.A. Watts, T.S. Hopkins. 1992. Feeding deterrence and chemical defense in echinoderm body wall tissues from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Amer. Zool., 32(5): 100A.
- Bryan, P.J., J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts, K. Marion, J.J. Gauthier, T.S. Hopkins. 1993. Bioactive properties of echinoderm body wall extracts: feeding deterrence, antifouling and antimicrobial activity. J. Ala. Acad. Sci., 64(2): 87.
- Byrne, M. 1994. Class Ophiuroidea. In: F. Harrison and F.S. Chia (eds). Microanatomy of the Invertebrates. Vol. 14. Echinodermata. Alan R. Liss, New York. 247-343.
- Byrne, M., M.J. Anderson. 1994. Hybridization of sympatric *Patiriella* species (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) in New South Wales. Evolution, 48: 564-576.
- Byrne, M. 1995. Changes in larval morphology in the evolution of benthic development by *Patiriella exigua* (Asteroidea), a comparison with the larvae of *Patiriella* species with planktonic development. Biol. Bull., 188. (in press).
- Byrum, C.A., G.A. Hines, J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts. 1993. Water-soluble compounds (pheromones?) are produced by echinoderms. Amer. Zool., 33: 70A.
- Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro. 1994. Mechanisms of arm regeneration in *Antedon mediterranea* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Animal Biology, 3: 83-88.
- Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro, E. Lucca, M.C. Thorndyke. 1995. Pattern of cell proliferation in the early stages of arm regeneration in the feather star *Antedon mediterranea*. J. Exp. Zool., (in press).
- Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro, I.C. Wilkie. 1994. Coelom and tinkering in echinoids. In: Body Cavities: Phylogeny and Function (G. Lanzavecchia & R. Valvassori eds.), Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I., Mucchi Editore, Modena, in press.
- Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro. 1995. Arm regeneration and pattern formation in crinoids. In: Echinoderm Research 1995 (Emson, R. & Smith, A.B. eds), Balkema, Rotterdam, in press.
- Cerra, A., M. Byrne. 1995. Structure of the extraembryonic matrices around the benthic embryos of

- Patiriella exigua* (Asteroidea) and their roles in benthic development, a comparison with the planktonic embryos of *Patiriella regularis*. J. Morph., 225: 1-13.
- Cerra, A., M. Byrne. 1995. Cellular events of wrinkled blastula formation and the influence of the fertilization envelope on wrinkling in the seastar *Patiriella exigua*. Acta. Zool. 76:25-35.
- Chao, S.M., C.P. Chen, P.S. Alexander. 1993. Reproductive periodicity of a tropical dendrochirote holothurian, *Phyrella fragilis* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea), in Taiwan. Bull. Inst. Zool., Academia Sinica 32: 111-119.
- Chao, S.M., C.P. Chen, P.S. Alexander. 1993. Fission and its effect on population structure of *Holothuria atra* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in Taiwan. Mar. Biol. 116: 109-115.
- Chao, S.M., C.P. Chen, P.S. Alexander. 1994. Reproduction and growth of *Holothuria atra* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) at two contrasting sites in Taiwan. Mar. Biol. 119: 565-570.
- Chao, S.M., C.P. Chen, P.S. Alexander. 1995. Reproductive cycles of sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in southern Taiwan. Mar. Biol. 122: 289-295.
- Chao, S.M., C.C. Tsai. 1995. Reproduction and population dynamics of the fissiparous brittle star *Ophiactis savignyi* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). Mar. Biol. (in press).
- Chiba, K., K. Kontani, H. Tadenuma, T. Katada, M. Hoshi. 1993. Induction of starfish oocyte maturation by the β -subunit of starfish G protein and possible existence of the subsequent effector in cytoplasm. Mol. Biol. Cell 4: 1027-1034.
- Chiba, K., F.J. Longo, K. Kontani, T. Katada, M. Hoshi. (in press). A periodic network of G protein β subunit coexisting with cytokeratin filament in starfish oocytes. Dev. Biol.
- Conand, C., M. Byrne. 1993. A review of recent developments in the world sea cucumber fisheries. Mar. Fish. Rev., 55(4): 1-13.
- Conand, C. 1994. Les mangroves: répartition, éléments et fonctionnement du système. In: Environnement en milieu tropical, Coudray et Bougherra (eds), Estem, Paris: 311-316.
- Conand, C. 1994. Editorial. S.P.C. Bêche-de-mer Information Bull., 6: 1-2.
- Cronin, G., M.E. Hay. (submitted). Within-plant variance in seaweed chemical defenses: Optimal defense theory versus the growth-differentiation balance hypothesis. Oecologia.
- Cutress, B. 1995. Changes in dermal ossicles during somatic growth in Caribbean littoral sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea: Aspidochirotida). Bull. Mar. Sci., 58(1).
- David, B., R. Mooi, M. Telford. The ontogenetic basis of Lovén's Rule clarifies homologies of the echinoid peristome. Proceedings of the 4th European Colloquium on Echinoderms, London, in press.
- David, B., R. Mooi. 1990. An echinoid that "gives birth": morphology and systematics of a new Antarctic species, *Urechinus mortenseni* (Echinodermata, Holasteroidea). Zoomorphology, 110:75-89.
- De Bremaeker, N., J. Mallefet, F. Baguet. 1993. Involvement of a cholinergic control in the *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata) luminescence. Arch. int. Physiol. Bioch. 101(3): 30.
- De Bremaeker, N., J. Mallefet, F. Baguet. 1993. Neuromodulatory effects of SALFMamides S1 & S2 on *Amphipholis squamata* luminescence. Abstr. Biolum Symp. 46, p73
- De Bremaeker, N., J. Mallefet, F. Baguet. 1994. Neuromodulating effects of GABA, FMRF-amide and ANTHO-rfamide on *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata) luminescence. J. Biolum. Chemilum. 9(5):295.
- Deheyn, D., J. Mallefet, M. Jangoux. 1992. Morphological and physiological approach of bioluminescence in the ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) (Echinodermata). Belg. J. Zool. 122(2): 245.
- Deheyn, D., J. Mallefet, M. Jangoux. 1993. Bioluminescence variations in a population of *Amphipholis squamata* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) (Echinodermata). Abstr. Biolum Symp. 54, p77.
- Dixon, H.L., S.K. Donovan. 1994. Local extinction patterns and the decline of the Jamaican Paleogene echinoid fauna. Palaios, 9: 506-511.
- Dolmatov, I. Yu. 1994. Regenerative capacity and its changes in holothurian ontogenesis. Ontogenez, v. 25, N 1: 31-37.

- Dolmatov, I. Yu. 1995. Ultrastructural organization of the contractile systems in holothurian *Eupentacta fraudatrix*. Biol. morya. N 1, [in Russian]. (in press)
- Dolmatov, I. Yu. 1995. Ultrastructural organization and growth of the pentactula muscle of holothurian *Eupentacta fraudatrix*. Biol. morya. N 2, [in Russian]. (in press)
- Dolmatov, I. Yu., A.A. Bulgakov, M.G. Eliseikina, V.P. Korchagin. 1995. Polyclonal antibodies marking the muscle coelome epithelium in Japanese sea cucumbers. Proceedings of Russian Academy of Sciences. [in Russian]. (in press)
- Dolmatov, I. Yu., M.G. Eliseikina, T.T. Ginanova. 1994. Muscle regeneration in holothurian *Eupentacta fraudatrix*. Ontogenez, V. 25, N 4: 59-60.
- Dolmatov, I. Yu., M.G. Eliseikina, T.T. Ginanova. 1995. Muscle reparation in holothurian *Eupentacta fraudatrix* is realized by means of trans-differentiation of coelome epithelium cells. [in Russian]. (in press)
- Dolmatov, I. Yu., V.V. Yushin. 1993. Larval development of *Eupentacta fraudatrix* (Holothuroidea, Dendrochirotia). Asian Marine Biol. V. 10: 125-134.
- Donovan, S.K. 1994. How to fossilize a sea urchin. Rocks and Minerals, 69: 314-319.
- Donovan, S.K. 1994. Echinoids of the Upper Eocene Somerset Formation of Jamaica. Tertiary Research, 15: 43-48.
- Donovan, S.K. 1994. Correspondence: Broody sea urchins. Geology Today, 10: 180.
- Donovan, S.K. 1994. Isocrinid crinoids from the late Cenozoic of Jamaica. Atlantic Geology, 30:195-203.
- Donovan, S.K., S.A. Miller, A.P. Graham, H.L. Dixon. 1994. New fossil crinoids from Jamaica. Journal of Paleontology, 68: 842-845.
- Donovan, S.K., D.L. Pawson. 1994. Skeletal morphology and paleontological significance of the stem of extant *Phrynocrinus nudus* A.H. Clark (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, 68: 1336-1343.
- Donovan, S.K., S.J. Wood. 1995. Lucas Barrett's collection: Jamaican echinoids hiding amongst British immigrants. Geological Curator 6(3): 133-135.
- Donovan, S.K., A.D. Wright. 1995. Pelmatozoan (crinoid?) columnals from the Hirnantian (Ordovician, Ashgill) of Keisley, Cumbria, UK. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, vol. 50, Part 3, pp. 229-238.
- Dubuisson, M., J. Mallefet, F. Baguet. 1994. First approach of *Ophiopsila aranea* (Echinodermata) luminescence control. Abstr. 1st. Ben. Cong. Zool. 65.
- Ellers, O. 1993. A mechanical model of growth in regular sea urchins: predictions of shape and a developmental morphospace. Proc. R. Soc. London B, 254: 123-129.
- Emlet, R.B. 1994. Body form and patterns of ciliation in non-feeding larvae of echinoderms: Functional solutions to swimming in the plankton? Amer. Zool., 34: 570-585.
- Emlet, R.B., R.R. Strathmann. 1994. Functional consequences of simple cilia in the mitraria of oweniids (an anomalous larva of an anomalous polychaete) and comparisons with other larvae. In: W.H. Wilson, Jr., S.A. Stricker, G.L. Shinn, eds. Reproduction and Development of Marine Invertebrates. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore. pp. 143-157.
- Emlet, R.B. 1995. Larval spicules, cilia, and symmetry as remnants of indirect development in the direct developing sea urchin *Heliocidaris erythrogramma*. Developmental Biology 167: 405-415.
- Feder, H.M., A.S. Naidu, S.C. Jewett, J.M. Hameedi, W.R. Johnson, T.E. Whitledge. 1994. The northeastern Chukchi Sea: benthos-environmental interactions. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., 111: 171-190.
- Feder, H.M., N.R. Foster, S.C. Jewett, T.J. Weingartner, R. Baxter 1994. Mollusks in the Northeastern Chukchi Sea. Arctic, 47: 145-163.
- Fenaux, L., M.F. Strathmann, R.R. Strathmann. 1994. Five tests of food-limited growth of larvae in coastal waters by comparisons of rates of development and form of echinoplutei. Limnol. Oceanogr. 39: 84-98.
- Ferguson, J.C. 1995. The structure and mode of function of the water vascular system of a brittlestar,

- Ophioderma appressum*. Biol. Bull. 188: 98-110.
- Flammang, P. 1995. Fine structure of the podia in three species of paxilloid asteroids of the genus *Luidia* (Echinodermata). Belgian Journal of Zoology, 125. (in press).
- Foster, G.G., A.N. Hodgson. (in press). Annual reproductive cycles of three sympatric species of intertidal holothurians (Echinodermata) from the coast of the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. Invertebrate Reproduction and Development.
- Gagnon, J.-M., K.D. Gilkinson. 1994. Discrimination and distribution of the sea urchins *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* (O.F. Müller) and *S. pallidus* (G.O. Sars) in the Northwest Atlantic. Sarsia 79: 1-11.
- Gallemlí, J., G. López, R. Martínez, J. Muñoz, J.M. Pons. 1995. Distribution of some Campanian and Maastrichtian macrofaunas in Southeast Spain. Cretaceous Research, 16: 257-271.
- Gallemlí, J. (in press). Campanian and Maastrichtian echinoids from South East Spain. Echinoderm Research 1995., A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Giudice, G. 1995. Genes of the sea urchin embryo: an annotated list as of December 1994. Develop. Growth Differ., 37. (in press)
- Guillou, M., C. Michel. 1994. The influence of environmental factors on the growth of *Sphaerechinus granularis* (Lamarck) (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 178: 97-111.
- Gruzov, E.N., I.S. Smirnov. Diagramme of vertical distribution of invertebrates, including ophiuroids. In: Atlas of Antarctica, Vol. 1. (in press).
- Hart, M.W., R.R. Strathmann. 1994. Functional consequences of phenotypic plasticity in echinoid larvae. Biol. Bull. 186:291-299
- Hasan, A.S., G.A. Hines, S.A. Watts. 1993. Biosynthesis of sex steroids in the echinoid *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck. J. Ala. Acad. Sci., 64(2): 84.
- Hay, M.E. 1994. Species an "noise" in community ecology: do seaweeds block our view of the kelp forest? Trends in Ecology and Evolution 9: 414-416.
- Hay, M.E., Q.E. Kappel, W. Fenical. 1994. Synergisms in plant defenses against herbivores: interactions of chemistry, calcification, and plant quality. Ecology 75: 1714-1726.
- Heck, K.L., J.F. Valentine. 1995. Sea urchin herbivory: evidence for large-scale effects in subtropical seagrass meadows. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (in press).
- Heinzeller, Th., U. Welsch. 1994. Crinoidea. In: Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates, Vol. 14: Echinodermata. F.W. Harrison ed., Wiley-Liss, New York, pp. 9-148.
- Heinzeller, Th., U. Welsch. 1994. Ist das aborale Nervensystem der Haarsterne (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) wirklich ein motorisches Subsystem mit Zentralorgan? 87. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges., S. 84.
- Heinzeller, Th., H. Fechter. 1995. Microscopical anatomy of the cyrtocrinid *Cyathidium meteorensis* (sive *foresti*) (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Acta Zoologica, 76 (1): 25-34.
- Herdendorf, C.E., T.G. Thompson, R.D. Evans. 1995. Science on a deep-ocean shipwreck. Ohio Journ. Sci. Vol. 95. (in press).
- Herrig, E., H. Nestler, P. Frenzel, C. Schnick, M. Reich. 1994. Diskontinuitäten in profilen der höheren Oberkreide von NE-Deutschland und ihre Widerspiegelung in den Fossilgemeinschaften (Ne 454/1-2). - In: K.-A. Tröger & H.-J. Brumsack (Koord.): Kurzberichte und Publikationslisten, 5. Schwerpunkt-kolloquium (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse - März 1994 -), Themen-Kreis 'Kreide-Sedimentation', DFG-Schwerpunktprogramm: Globale und regionale Steuerungsprozesse biogener Sedimentation, Riff-Evolution und Kreide-Sedimentation.; Neustadt.
- Hess, H. 1994. New specimen of the sea star *Testudinaster peregrinus* Hess from the Middle Jurassic of Northern Switzerland. Eclogae geol. Helv. 87 (No. 3): 987-993.
- Hines, G.A., S.A. Watts. 1993. Potential endocrine capability of echinoderm coelomocytes. Amer. Zool., 33: 9A.
- Hines, G.A., S.A. Watts, P.A. Voogt. 1993. Estrogens in echinoderms? J. Ala. Acad. Sci., 64(2): 75.
- Hoberg, M.K., H.M. Feder. (In review). Macrobenthos-Sediment relationships within three bays of Prince

- William Sound, an embayment of the northeast Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Coastal Research*.
- Hoshi, M. 1994. Glycosphingolipids: Important membrane components rather neglected in biotechnology. *Biol. Internat. Special Issue, No. 28*: 33-37.
- Hoshi, M., T. Nishigaki, A. Ushiyama, T. Okinaga, K. Chiba, M. Matsumoto. 1994. Egg-jelly signal molecules for triggering the acrosome reaction in starfish spermatozoa. *Internat. J. Dev. Biol.* 38:167-174
- Iorizzi, M., P. Bryan, J.B. McClintock, L. Minale, E. Palagiano, S. Maurell, R. Riccio, F. Zollo. (in press). Chemical and biological investigation of polar constituents of the starfish *Luidia clathrata*, collected in the Gulf of Mexico. *J. Nat. Prod.*
- Irimura, S. 1988. Ossicles of the stomach wall of Ophiuroidea and their taxonomic significance. *In: Echinoderm Biology*, Burke et al. (eds), Balkema, Rotterdam. p. 315-322.
- Irimura, S. 1991. Ossicles of the stomach wall of Ophiuroidea and their taxonomic significance II. *In: Biology of Echinodermata*, Yanagisawa, Yasumasu, Oguro, Suzuki, Motokawa (eds), Balkema, Rotterdam. p. 215-220.
- Irimura, S. 1993. *Ophiostriatus sexradiatus*, a new species of Ophiuroidea from the North Mariana Islands. *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, Ser. A*, 19(4): 161-164.
- Irimura, S., M. Shigei, M. Saba, I. Kogo, A. Asakura. March 1993. Echinoderms collected from the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. *Nat. Hist. Res., Special Issue, No. 1*: 321-325.
- Irimura, S., T. Kubodera, Y. Ishida. 1995. Catalogue of the specimens of the Class Ophiuroidea (ECHINODERMATA) donated by Dr. Seiichi Irimura in the National Science Museum, Tokyo. *National Science Museum, Tokyo*. March, 1995. 181 pp.
- Ishida, Y., K. Inoue. 1995. Mode of occurrence and paleoecology of *Ophiura sarsii* Lütken, 1854 - Fossil ophiuroids from the Pleistocene Ichijuku Formation (Kazusa Group), Chiba Prefecture, Central Japan. *Earth Science*, 49(1): 32-44.
- James, D.B. 1995. Prospects for culture of sea cucumbers in India. *National Conference on Sustainable Aquaculture (abstract)*. Institute for Ocean Management, Anna University, Madras.
- James, D.B., A.J. Lordson, W.G. Ivy. 1995. Reproductive cycle of *Holothuria atra* Jaeger (Holothuroidea: Echinodermata) from Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar). VII. All India Symposium on Invertebrate Reproduction. p.10 (Abstract). Sree Narayanan College, Cannanore.
- James, D.B. (in press). Taxonomical studies on the species of *Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1767 from the Indian Seas around India. Part I. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*
- James, D.B. (in press). Conservation of sea cucumbers. CMFRI Spl. Pub.
- James, D.B. (in press). Echinoderm resources of India. Ministry of Environment, New Delhi, Government of India.
- James, D.B. (in press). Hatchery technology of sea cucumbers. *In: A Text Book of Indian Aquaculture*. BI Publication, New Delhi.
- Jamieson, G.S., A. Campbell. 1995. Red sea urchins and kelp in northern British Columbia. *Proc. of More Nor Symposium on the Ecology of Fjords and Coastal Waters*. (in press)
- Johnsen, S. 1994. Extraocular sensitivity to polarized light in an echinoderm. *J. exp. Biol.* 195:281-291.
- King, C.K., O. Hoegh-Guldberg and M. Byrne. 1994. The reproductive cycle of *Centrostephanus rodgersii* (Echinoidea), with recommendations for the establishment of a sea urchin fishery in New South Wales. *Mar. Biol.*, 120: 95-106.
- Kirkendale, L., P. Lambert. (1995). *Cucumaria pallida*, a new species of sea cucumber from the northeast Pacific Ocean (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). *Can. J. Zool.*, (in press).
- Klinger, T.S., J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts. 1993. Chymotrypsin and α - and β -glucosidase activity of digestive tissues of echinoderms of Antarctica and the Gulf of Mexico. *Amer. Zool.*, 33: 50A.
- Kobayashi, N. 1994. Application of eggs of the sea urchin *Diadema setosum* in marine pollution bioassays. *Phuket mar. biol. Cent. Res. Bull.* 59: 91-94.
- Kobayashi, N. 1994. Spawning periodicity of sea urchin *Diadema setosum* in Thailand. *Phuket mar. biol. Cent. Res. Bull.* 59:95-98.

- Kobayashi, N., T. Kh. Naidenko, M.A. Vashehenko. Standardization of the biotest with embryos of sea urchin. (in press) *Biologiya Morya*. (in Russian)
- Kogo, I. (in press). Class Crinoidea, in *Guide to seashore animals of Japan with color pictures and keys*. Vol. II. (S. Nishimura, ed.) Hoikusha. Osaka, Japan. (in Japanese).
- Kudrewicz, R., D. Olszewska. 1995. Upper Cretaceous "Echinoid-lagerstatte" in the Cracow area. *Annales Soc. Geol. Polon.* (in press).
- Lambert, P. (1994). Biodiversity of marine invertebrates in British Columbia. Chap. 6. In: *Biodiversity in British Columbia: Our changing environment*. (Eds. L. Harding, E. McCullum), Environment Canada, Ottawa, 57-69.
- Larrain, A.P. 1995. Biodiversity in Chilean echinoderms: State of the art and biosystematic synopsis. *Gayana Zool.* 59(1): 73-96.
- Lawrence, J.M., M. Byrne. 1994. Allocation of resources to body components in *Heliocidaris erythrogramma* and *Heliocidaris tuberculata* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). *Zool. Sci.* 11: 133-137.
- Leahy, P.S., R.A. Cameron, M.A. Knox, R.J. Britten, E.H. Davidson. 1994. Development of sibling inbred sea urchins: Normal embryogenesis, but frequent postembryonic malformation, arrest and lethality. *Mechanisms of Development*, 45: 255-268.
- LeMenn, J., N. Spjeldnaes. (in press). Un nouveau crinoïde Dimerocrinitidae (Camerata, Diplobathrida) de l'Ordovicien supérieur du Maroc: *Nilsocrinus robustus* nov. gen., nov. sp. *Geobios*.
- Lessios, H.A. (in press). *Diadema antillarum* 10 years after mass mortality: still rare, despite help from a competitor. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Series B*.
- Litvinova, N.M. 1994. The mouth structures of brittlestars according to peculiarities of their food and feeding strategy. *Tr. Inst. Ocean.*, 129: 85-96.
- Longo, F.J., A. Ushiyama, K. Chiba, M. Hoshi. (in press). Ultrastructural localization of acrosome reaction-inducing substance (ARIS) on sperm of the starfish, *Asterias amurensis*. *Mol. Rep. Dev.*
- Lindquist, N., M.E. Hay. (submitted). Larval palatability to fishes and chemical defenses in larvae of marine benthic invertebrates. *Ecology*.
- Lumingas, L., M. Guillou. 1994. Growth zones and back-calculation for the sea-urchin, *Sphaerechinus granularis*, from the Bay of Brest, France. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.*, 74: 671-686.
- Mączyńska, S. 1991. The Miocene echinoids of Poland. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece*, 25 (2): 549-560. Thessaloniki.
- Mączyńska, S. 1993. Echinoids from the Pińczów Limestones (Middle Miocene; Holy Cross Mountain, Central Poland). *Acta Geol. Polon.*, 43 (1-2): 103-114. Warszawa.
- Mallefet, J., N. De Bremaeker, F. Baguet. 1994. Neuromodulatory effects of GABA, S1 & S2, FMRF-amide and antho-rfamide on *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata) luminescence. In: "Bioluminescence and Chemiluminescence, fundamentals and applied aspects" Campbell, A.K., L.J. Kricka, P.E. Stanley (eds); 109-112; John Wiley & sons, publ. UK.
- Mallefet, J., M. Dubuisson. 1995. Preliminary results of luminescence control in isolated arms of *Ophiopsila aranea* (Echinodermata). *J. Bel. Zool.* (in press).
- Mallefet, J., P. Vanhoutte, F. Baguet. 1992. Study of *Amphipholis squamata* luminescence. In: *Echinoderms Research 1991*. L. Scalera-Liaci and C. Canicatti (eds); Balkema, Rotterdam, 125-130.
- Mallefet, J., F. Baguet, M. Jangoux. 1989. Origin of the light emission of *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata) to potassium chloride. *Arch. int. Physiol. Biochem.* 97(3): 37.
- Mallefet, J., P. Vanhoutte, F. Baguet. 1991. Study of *Amphipholis squamata* luminescence. *Abst. 3rd Eur. Coll. Echinoderms*.
- Mallefet, J., G. Germain, F. Baguet. 1991. Luminescence and fluorescence of dissociated photocytes from *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata). *Belg. J. Zool.* 121(1): 29
- Marsh, L.M. 1994. Echinoderms of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* no. 411: 1-12.
- Massey, C.B., S.A. Watts. 1993. Modified forms of histones H3 and H4 exhibit seasonal patterns in testes of the sea star *Asterias vulgaris*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 104B: 181-186.

- Materia, C.J. 1994. The status of the Tasmanian seastar *Marginaster littoralis* Dartnall, 1970. Wildlife Report 94/8. Parks and Wildlife Service and Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery. Prepared for the Australian Nature Conservation Agency Feral Pests Program, Number 19.
- Materia, C.J. 1994. Tasmanian asteroid fauna. Wildlife Report 94/9. Parks and Wildlife Service and Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery. Prepared for the Australian Heritage Commission National Estate Grants Program, Number 9310.
- Matranga, V., Y. Yokota, F. Zito, V. Tesoro, E. Nakano. 1995. Biochemical and immunological relationships among fibronectin-like proteins from different sea urchin species. Roux's Arch. Dev. Biol., in press.
- McClintock, J.B., T.S. Hopkins, K. Marion, S.A. Watts, G. Schinner. 1993. Population structure, growth and reproductive biology of the gorgonocephalid brittlestar *Asteropora annulata*. Bulletin of Marine Science 52: 925-936.
- McClintock, J.B. 1994. The trophic biology of antarctic echinoderms. Marine Ecology Progress Series 111: 191-202.
- McClintock, J.B., B.J. Baker, M. Hamman, M. Slattery, R.W. Kopitzke, J. Heine. 1994. Tube-foot chemotactic responses of the spongivorous sea star *Perknaster fuscus* to organic extracts of antarctic sponges. Journal of Chemical Ecology 20: 859-870.
- McClintock, J.B., S.A. Watts, K.R. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. (in press). Gonadal cycle, gametogenesis and energy allocation in two sympatric mid shelf sea stars with contrasting modes of reproduction. Bull. Mar. Sci.
- McNamara, K.J. 1993. A new genus of brissid echinoid from the Upper Oligocene of Victoria. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., 105: 39-48.
- McNamara, K.J., D.J. Barrie. 1993. A new genus of marsupiate spatangoid echinoid from the Miocene of South Australia. Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 26: 139-147.
- McNamara, K.J. 1993. First record of a spatangoid echinoid from the Paleocene of the Perth Basin, Western Australia. Rec. West. Aust. Mus., 16: 331-336.
- McNamara, K.J., G.W. Kendrick. 1994. Cenozoic molluscs and echinoids of Barrow Island, Western Australia. Rec. West. Aust. Mus., Suppl., 51: 1-50.
- McNamara, K.J. 1994. Palaeodiversity of Cenozoic marsupiate echinoids as a palaeoenvironmental indicator. Lethaia 27:257-268.
- McNamara, K.J. (in press). The spatangoid echinoid *Schizaster* (*Schizaster*) *compactus* (Koehler, 1914) in Western Australia. Rec. West. Aust. Mus., 17.
- McNamara, K.J. (in press). *Peronella* (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroidea) from the Neogene of Western Australia. Rec. West. Aust. Mus., 17.
- Mikuláš, R., V. Petr, R.J. Prokop. 1995: First occurrence of a "brittlestar bed" (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea) in Bohemia (Ordovician, Czech Republic). Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey, in press.
- Miller, M.W., M.E. Hay. (submitted). Coral-seaweed-grazer-nutrient interactions on temperate reefs. Ecology.
- Mladenov, P.V. 1996. Environmental factors influencing asexual reproductive processes in echinoderms. Oceanologica acta (in press).
- Mladenov, P.V., R.D. Burke. 1994. Echinodermata: Asexual Propagation. In: Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates, Vol. 6, Part B. (K.G. Adiyodi & R.G. Adiyodi eds.) Oxford & IBH: 339-383.
- Mooi, R. Sand dollars of the genus *Dendraster* (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroidea): phylogenetic systematics, heterochrony, and distribution of living species. Bull. Mar. Sci., in press.
- Mooi, R., B. David. 1996. Phylogenetic analysis of extreme morphologies: deep-sea holasteroid echinoids. J. Nat. Hist., (in press).
- Mooi, R., C.P. Chen. 1995. Weight belts, diverticula, and the phylogeny of the sand dollars (Clypeasteroidea: Echinoidea). Bull. Mar. Sci., (in press).

- Mooi, R., A.S. Harold. 1994. Anatomical observations of the sand dollar *Mellita quinquiesperforata* (Leske, 1778) (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) and the designation of a neotype. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 107(4): 751-759.
- Mooi, R., B. David. 1993. Ontogeny and origin of the brooding system in Antarctic urchinid sea urchins (Holasteroidea). *Zoomorphology*, 113(2): 69-78.
- Mooi, R., B. David. 1993. Novel skeletal topologies are related to birth in Antarctic sea urchins. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, 316: 341-345.
- Motokawa, T. 1994. Effects of ionic environment on viscosity of Triton-extracted catch connective tissue of a sea cucumber body wall. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 109B: 613-622.
- Naidenko, T. Kh., M.S. Strebtsov, V.B. Pankov. (in press). Biotesting of water from the Vladivostok Oceanarium. *Biologiya Morya* (in Russian)
- Naumov, Yu. A., T. Kh. Naidenko. Ecological condition Nakhodka Bay (Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan). (in press) *Vestnik of Far East Branch Russian Academy of Sciences*.
- Nichols, D., P.V. Mladenov. 1996. Reproductive seasonality in the comatulid crinoid *Oxycomanthus plectrophorum* from the Fiordland area of New Zealand. *Proceedings of the 4th European Echinoderm Colloquium*. (in press).
- O'Hara, T.D. 1995. Marine invertebrate conservation at San Reno. *Victorian Naturalist* 112 (1): 50-53.
- O'Hara, T.D. (in press). Ophiuroidea in Gasby, C. (ed). *Fauna of Australia*. ABRs: Canberra.
- Oji, T., T. Okamoto. 1994. Arm autotomy and arm branching pattern as anti-predatory adaptations in stalked and stalkless crinoids. *Paleobiology*, 20: 27-39.
- O'Loughlin, M., T. Bardsley, T.D. O'Hara. 1995. A preliminary analysis of diversity and distribution of Holothurioidea from Prydz Bay and the MacRobertson Shelf, eastern Antarctica. *Atami Conference*: 549-555.
- Petr, V. 1994. 60th Birthday of Rudolf J. Prokop. *Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada přírodovědná*, 163 (1-4): 121-128. Praha.
- Picarra, J.M., J. LeMenn. (in press). Ocorrência de Crinoides nos [Marmores de Estremoz] : implicações estratigráficas. *Comunicações Instituto Geológico e Mineiro*, t.80.
- Piepenburg, D., K.v. Juterzenka. 1994. Abundance, biomass and spatial distribution pattern of brittle stars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) on the Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Polar Biology* 14: 185-194.
- Piepenburg, D., T.H. Blackburn, C.F.v. Dorrien, J. Gutt, P.O.J. Hall, S. Hulth, M.A. Kendall, K.W. Opalinski, E. Rachor, M.K. Schmid. 1995. Positioning of benthic community respiration in the Arctic (northwestern Barents Sea). *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 118: 199-213.
- Pons, J.M., J. Gallemí, R. Höfling, E. Moussavian. 1994. Los Hippurites del Barranc del Racó, microfacies y fauna asociada (Maastrichtense Superior, sur de la provincia de Valencia). *Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica*, 18: 271-307.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1993. New flexible crinoids from the Silurian and Devonian of the Czech Republic. *Lecanocrinus* Hall, 1852 (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) in the Bohemian Silurian and Lower Devonian. *Taxocrinus* sp. (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) in the Middle Devonian of Moravia (Czech Republic). *Folia, Musei Rerum Naturalium Bohemiae Occidentalis*. *Geologica* 38, 19 pp.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1994. *Timocrinus* gen. n. (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. *Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada přírodovědná*, 162 (1-4): 67-69. Praha.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1994. First find of edrioasteroids (Echinodermata) in the Bohemian Devonian (Barrandian area). *Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada přírodovědná*, 163 (1-4): 93-94. Praha.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1994. A note on the phylogeny of scypho-crinoid crinoids. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geologica*, 1992 (1/2): 31-36. Praha.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1995. *Synchiocrinus* cf. *hanusi* Prokop, 1970 from the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Barrandian, Bohemia). *Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada přírodovědná*, 166 (1-4): in press. Praha.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1995. New finds of isolated cup plates of the crinoid genus *Edriocrinus* in the

- Bohemian Lower and Middle Devonian. *Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada přírodovědná*, 166 (1-4): in press. Praha.
- Prokop, R.J., V. Petr. 1995. *Edriocrinus* sp. (Crinoidea) from the Koneprusy Limestone of the Bohemian Lower Devonian, attached inside the shell of a platyceratid gastropod. *Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada přírodovědná*, 166 (1-4): in press. Praha.
- Reich, M. 1994. Holothuroidea. - In: Herrig, E., H. Nestler, P. Frenzel, C. Schnick & M. Reich: Diskontinuitäten in profilen der höheren Oberkreide von NE-Deutschland und ihre Widerspiegelung in den Fossilgemeinschaften (Ne 454/1-3). -unpublished DFG-Arbeitsbericht [for 1994]: 7-8, pl. 5; Greifswald.
- Reich, M. 1995. Erster sicherer Nachweis der Elaspoda (Holothuroidea, Echinodermata) aus der Kreide, sowie Bemerkungen zu den Holothurienresten der Oberkreide. {The first unequivocal record of Elaspoda (Holothuroidea, Echinodermata) from Cretaceous, and comments on Upper Cretaceous remains of holothurians.} - *Archiv für Geschichte der Natur*, 1(11): Hamburg.
- Reich, M. 1995. Über *Theelia venusta* (A.H. Müller 1964) [Holothuroidea, Echinodermata] aus der borealen Oberkreide. {Comments on *Theelia venusta* (A.H. Müller 1964) [Holothuroidea, Echinodermata] from the boreal Upper Cretaceous.} (in press).
- Reich, M. 1995. Die Holothurien der Rügener Schreiekreide (oberes Unter-Maastrichtium) [vorläufige Mitteilung], sowie der erste Nachweis der Molpadiida aus der Oberkreide. {The holothurians of the white chalk of the Isle of Rügen (Upper Lower Maastrichtian) [preliminary report], and the first unequivocal record of Molpadiida from Upper Cretaceous.} (in press).
- Rhebergen, F., S.K. Donovan. 1994. A Lower Palaeozoic 'onycho-phoran' reinterpreted as a pelmatozoan (stalked echinoderm) column. *Atlantic Geology*, 30: 19-23.
- Roccatagliata, A.J., A. Seldez, M.S. Maier. 1994. Starfish saponins. Part 2. Steroidal oligoglycosides from the starfish *Comasterias lurida*. *Journal of Natural Products*, Vol. 57 (7): 747-754.
- Roccheri, M.C., G. Isola, L. Bosco, D. Cascino, G. Giudice. 1995. Achievement of thermotolerance through hsp90 phosphorylation in sea urchin embryos. *Cell Biol. Intern.*
- Rogers-Bennett, L., W. A. Bennett, H.C. Fastenau, C.M. Dewees. 1995. Spatial variation in red sea urchin reproduction and morphology: implications for harvest refugia. *Ecol. Applic.* (in press).
- Roux, M. 1994. The CALSUB Cruise on the bathyal slopes off New Caledonia. *Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat.*, 161: 9-47.
- Roux, M., M. Renard, N. Ameziane-Cominardi, L. Emmanuel. (in press) Zoobathymetrie et composition chimique de la calcite des ossicules du pédoncule des Crinoïdes. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris*.
- Scarlato, O.A., Ja.I. Starobogatov, A.L. Lobanov, I.S. Smirnov. 1994. The data bases in zoological systematics and the information concerning higher taxa of animals. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 73(12): 100-116. [In Russian].
- Scarlato, O.A., Ja.I. Starobogatov, A.L. Lobanov, I.S. Smirnov. 1994. Biodiversity and its analysis on the base computer base data. *Biological diversity: The level of taxonomic study*. Moscow: Nauka Press, pp. 20-41. [In Russian].
- Schoppe, S., B. Werding. (in press). The boreholes of the sea urchin genus *Echinometra* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea: Echinometridae) as microhabitat in tropical South America. *P.S.Z.N.I. Marine Ecology*.
- Selvakumaraswamy, P., M. Byrne. 1995. Reproductive cycle of the ophiuroid *Ophionereis schayeri* in New South Wales. *Mar. Biol.* (in press).
- Sewell, M.A., Thandar, A.S., F.-S. Chia. (in press). A redescription of *Leptosynapta clarki* Heding (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the North East Pacific with notes on changes in spicule form and size with age. *Can. J. Zool.*
- Shingyoji, C., K. Yoshimura, D. Eshel, K. Takahashi, I.R. Gibbons. 1995. Effect of beat frequency on the velocity of microtubule sliding in reactivated sea urchin sperm flagella under imposed head vibration. *J. Exp. Biol.*, (in press).
- Shingyoji, C., K. Takahashi. 1995. Cyclic bending movements induced locally by successive iontophoretic application of ATP to an elastase-treated flagellar axoneme. *J. Cell Sci.*, (in press).

- Shlepr, M.G., R.L. Turner. 1994. Early ossicle growth in the regenerating disc of a brittlestar. *Proceedings Fifty-second Annual Meeting Microscopy Society of America* 1994: 364-365.
- Shogomori, H., K. Chiba, M. Hoshi. 1993. Non-plasmalemmal localisation of the major ganglioside in sea urchin eggs. *Zygote* 1: 215-223.
- Simboura, N., A. Zenekos, P. Panayobidis, A. Makra. 1995. Changes in benthic community structure along with an environmental pollution gradient. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. (in press).
- Sköld, M., L.O. Loo, R. Rosenberg. 1994. Production, dynamics and demography of an *Amphiura filiformis* population. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 103(1-2): 81-90.
- Smirnov, A.V. 1994. Grigoriy Petrovich Gorbunov. Explorations of the fauna of the seas, 49(57): 4-15. [In Russian]
- Smirnov, A.V., I.S. Smirnov. 1994. Echinoderms from the East-Siberian Sea. *In: The fauna of the East-Siberian Sea. Part III. SPb. Explorations of the fauna of the seas*, 49(57): 131-182. [In Russian with English summary].
- Smirnov, A.V. 1995. On a *Psolus* species encountered in Kraternaya Bight (Ushishir Island, the Kurile Islands). *Biologiya Moria [Marine Biology, Vladivostok]*, 21(1): 83-84. [In Russian with English summary]
- Smirnov, I.S. Distribution of antarctic ophiuroids. - *In: Atlas of Antarctica. Vol. 1, 3 maps*. (in press).
- Smirnov, I., A. Smirnov. "OCEAN" - A data bank of marine invertebrate collections of the Zoological Institute, St. Petersburg. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Data-banks and computer graphics in zoological investigations. St. Petersburg, April 4-7, 1994*. (in press).
- Smith, A.B., G.L.J. Paterson. 1995. Ophiuroid phylogeny and higher taxonomy: morphological, molecular and palaeontological perspectives. *Zool. J. Linnean Society*, 114: 213-243.
- Stewart, B.G. 1992. Evidence for a marked decline of bêche-de-mer populations in the Suva and Beqa areas of Fiji, and a preliminary description of a method of identifying bêche-de-mer individuals based on characteristic body wrinkles. *University of the South Pacific Marine Studies Technical Report*, No. 1/93.
- Stewart, B.G., P.V. Mladenov. 1995. Reproductive periodicity in the euryalinid snake star *Astrobrachion constrictum* in a New Zealand fiord. *Marine Biology* (in press).
- Svoboda, A., S. Stepanjants, I. Smirnov. 1995. I. Zwei polare Hydractiniden-Arten (Hydroidea, Cnidaria) als Symbionten nahe verwandter Schlangensterne (Ophiolepididae, Echinodermata) - ein oekologisches Beispiel für Bipolarität. *Berichte zur Polarforschung. N 155*: 86-89.
- Tahera, Q. 1993. Some economically important regular sea urchins (Echinoidea: Echinodermata) of Pakistan. *Proced. of Nat. Sem. on Study & Manag. in Coastal Zone in Pakistan*: 169-177.
- Tahera, Q., R. Naushaba. (in press). Addition to the echinoderm fauna of Pakistan. *Pak-US Conf. on Arabian Sea*.
- Tahera, Q., N.M. Tirmizi. 1995. First record of *H. (P.) difficilis* Semper, 1868 (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the Arabian Sea. *Pakistan Jour. of Mar. Sciences*. (in press).
- Tahera, Q., N.M. Tirmizi. (in press). A new record of *Holothuria (Thymiosycia) arenicola* Semper, 1868 (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from Pakistan.
- Tavares, Y.A.G., S.B. Santos. Estudo da composição e distribuição espaço-temporal da malacofauna em diferentes substratos na Laguna de Itaipu, Niterói, RJ. (in press).
- Thandar, A.S. 1994. A new species of the holothurian genus *Phyllophorus* from South Africa with a key to the subgenus *Phyllophorella*. *J. Zool. Lond.* 234: 341-351.
- Tomita, M., T. Kinoshita, S. Izumi, S. Tomino, K. Yoshizato. 1994. Characterization of sea urchin fibrillar collagen and its cDNA clone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1217, 131-140.
- Tsushima, M., M. Byrne, S. Amemiya, T. Matsuno. 1995. Comparative biochemical studies of carotenoids in sea urchins. III. Relationship between developmental mode and carotenoids in the Australian echinoids *Heliocidaris erythrogramma* and *H. tuberculata* and a comparison with Japanese species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B*, 110: 719-724.
- Turner, R.L., R.M. Heyman. 1995. Rediagnosis of the brittlestar genus *Ophiosyzygus* and notes on its

- type species *O. disacanthus* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea: Ophiomyxidae) based on the type specimens from Japanese waters and new material from the Gulf of Mexico. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 108(2): 292-297.
- Ushiyama, A., T. Araki, K. Chiba, M. Hoshi. 1993. Specific binding of acrosome reaction-inducing substance to the head of starfish spermatozoa. *Zygote* 1: 121-127.
- Valentine, J.F., K.L. Heck, P. Harper, M. Becke. 1994. Effects of bioturbation in controlling turtlegrass (*Thalassia testudinum* Banks ex König) abundance: Evidence from field enclosures and observations in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 178: 181-192.
- VandenSpiegel, D., P. Flammang, D. Fourmeau, M. Jangoux. 1995. Fine structure of the dorsal papillae in the holothuroid *Holothuria forskali* (Echinodermata). *Tissue & Cell*, 27. (in press).
- Vernon, J.D., J.B. McClintock, T.S. Hopkins, S.A. Watts, K.R. Marion. 1993. Reproduction of *Clypeaster ravenelii* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Invert. Reprod. Devel.* 24: 71-78.
- Wahl, M., M.E. Hay. 1995. Associational resistance and shared doom: Effects of epibiosis on herbivory. *Oecologia* (in press).
- Waldichuk, M., P. Lambert, B. Smiley. 1994. Exotic introductions into B.C. marine waters - Major trends. Chap. 17. *In: Biodiversity in British Columbia*. (Eds. L. Harding, E. McCullum), Environment Canada, Ottawa, 220-223.
- Walker, C.W., G.A. Hines, S.A. Watts. 1994. Mitogen-activated protooncogene expression during spermatogonial G1-S phase traverse in the sea star. *In: Perspectives in Comparative Endocrinology*, K.G. Davey, R.E. Peter, S.S. Tobe (eds.) National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa. pp. 636-644.
- Wasson, K., G.A. Hines, J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts. 1994. Recovery of steroidogenic capacity following starvation in the stomach and gonads of the echinoid *Lytechinus variegatus*. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.*
- Watts, S.A., G.A. Hines, J.B. McClintock, K. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. 1993. 5 α -reductase activity during androgen synthesis in echinoderm tissues. *Amer. Zool.*, 33: 122A.
- Watts, S.A., G.A. Hines, J.B. McClintock, K. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. 1993. Chemical communication of echinoderms in marine communities. *Ass. Southeast. Biol. Bull.*, 40(2): 89.
- Watts, S.A., G.A. Hines, J.B. McClintock, K. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. 1993. Chemical communication and population structure of echinoderms in marine communities: role of steroids. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.*, 64(2): 96.
- Webster, G.D. 1995. Early Mississippian crinoid faunas from the Henderson Canyon Formation, northern Utah and southeastern Idaho. *Geological Society of American Abstracts/Programs*, 27(4):abstract
- Wiedemeyer, W.L. 1994. Biology of small juveniles of the tropical holothurian *Actinopyga echinites*: growth, mortality and habitat preferences. *Marine Biology* 120: 81-93.
- Wilkie, I.C., M.D. Candia Carnevali, F. Andrietti. 1994. Microarchitecture and mechanics of the sea-urchin peristomial membrane. *Boll. Zool.*, 61: 39-51.
- Wilkie, I.C., M.D. Candia Carnevali, F. Andrietti. 1994. Mechanical properties of the peristomial membrane of the cidaroid sea-urchin *Stylocidaris affinis* (Phil.). *J. Zool. Lond.*, in press.
- Wilkie, I.C., M.D. Candia Carnevali, M. McKew. 1995. Anomalous physicochemical properties of the compass-rotular ligaments in two species of sea-urchins: preliminary observations. *In: Echinoderm Research 1995* (Emson, R. & Smith, A.B. eds), Balkema, Rotterdam, in press.
- Wilkie, I.C., R.H. Emson, P.V. Mladenov. 1996. Autotomy mechanism and its control in the starfish *Pycnopodia helianthoides*. *Proceedings of the 4th European Echinoderm Colloquium* (in press).
- Wilkie, I.C., R.H. Emson, C.M. Young. 1994. Variable tensility of the ligaments in the stalk of a sea-lily. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 109A: 633-641.
- Wörheide, G. 1995. Bi- und multivariate analyse borealer und mediterraner population en der *Echinocardium cordatum* - Gruppe (Echinoidea; Spatangoida). *Berliner geowiss. Abh (E)*, 16:731-763.
- Yamamoto, T., T. Teshima, U. Saitoh, M. Hoshi, T. Shiba. 1994. Synthesis of ganglioside M5 from sea urchin egg. *Tetrahed. Lett.* 35: 2701-2704.

- Yokota, Y., V. Matranga, F. Zito, M. Cervello, E. Nakano. 1994. Nectins in sea urchin eggs and embryos. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.*, 74: 27-34.
- Zavodnik, D. 1993. The centenary of the Marine Research Station at Rovinj, Northern Adriatic: staff names in the biological taxonomic nomenclature. *Period. biol.*, 95: 507-508.
- Zavodnik, D., N. Zavodnik. 1994. Biological characteristics of the sea around Brseć. *In: Brseć i Brseščina, Cakavski sabor* (ed.), Opatija. *Liburnijske teme*, 8: 167-178 (in Croatian).

Proceedings of the Eighth International Echinoderms Conference, Dijon France, September 1993.
In: B. David, A. Guille, J.-P. Feral, and M. Roux (eds.). Echinoderms Through Time (Echinoderms Dijon). A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands. 1994. 940 pp

- Ahearn, C. Family Psolidae: New distribution records from the Antarctic. p. 503
- Ali, M.S.M. Early Jurassic echinoid and crinoids (Echinodermata), from Ras Al Khaimah, the United Arab Emirates. p. 7-12
- Améziane-Cominardi, N., M. Roux. Ontogenèse de la structure en mosaïque du squelette des crinoïdes pédonculés actuels: Conséquences pour la biologie évolutive et la taxonomie. p.185-190
- Ausich, W.I. Crinoids and their Paleozoic primacy. p. 191
- Ausich, W.I., G.D. Sevestopulo. Hook Head crinoid fauna (Tournaisian; Co. Wexford, Ireland). p. 192
- Balch, T., R.E. Scheibling. Differences in settlement of echinoderms between kelp beds and sea urchin-dominated barren grounds in Nova Scotia. p. 385-386
- Barker, M.F. The occurrence and transmission of subcuticular bacteria in echinoderm larvae. p. 13
- Basch, L.V., J.S. Pearse. A field test: Does larval food select for seasonal breeding in echinoderms with feeding larvae? p. 277
- Baumiller, T.K. Patterns of dominance and extinction in the record of Paleozoic crinoids. p. 193-198
- Birenheide, R., T. Motokawa, S. Amemiya. Video observations of the movements of the stalked crinoid *Metacrinus rotundus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). p. 199
- Birenheide, R., T. Motokawa, S. Amemiya. Morphology and biomechanics of the 'problematical' ligament in the arm of *Metacrinus rotundus*. p. 201
- Bishop, C., P.A. Tyler, M. Varney, J.D. Gage. Organic matter transformations in the bathyal seastars *Bathybiaster vexillifer* and *Plutonaster bifrons*. p. 278
- Bishop, C.D., S.A. Watts. Two-stage recovery of a gametogenic activity following starvation in *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). p. 579
- Blake, D.B. A Cretaceous member of the Radiasteridae (Asteroidea; Paxillosida) and the divergence of the Paxillosida and the Valvatida. p. 279
- Bonasoro, F., M.D. Candia Carnevali. Chordoid structures in regular sea-urchins. p. 581-586
- Boulard, C., M.R. Claereboudt. Effect of the castrating parasitic ciliate *Orchitophrya stellarum*, on the population structure of *Asterias vulgaris*. p. 280
- Brey, T., C. Dahm. Population dynamics of Antarctic echinoderms. p. 14
- Bronsdon, S.K., P.A. Tyler, B. Bingham, C.M. Young. Echinoderms as hosts for anthozoans in the deep-sea. p. 15-16
- Bryan, P.J., J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts, K.R. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. Antimicrobial activity of ethanolic

- body-wall extracts of echinoderms from the northern Gulf of Mexico. p. 17-24
- Byrne, M., M.J. Anderson. Gametic compatibility and the hybridization between sympatric *Patiriella* species (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) in New South Wales. p. 281
- Cabanac, A., J.H. Himmelman. Population structure of the sand dollar *Echinarachnius parma* in the subtidal zone in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Eastern Canada. p. 587
- Campbell, A.C., O. Gusman. Effect of the south westerly monsoon on seasonal development of *Echinometra mathaei* (de Blainville) at Raaha, Dhofar, Sultanate of Oman. p. 589-594
- Campbell, A.C., J.P. Newman. Echinoid triphyllous pedicellariae as a platform for epizoic organisms. p. 595-600
- Candia Carnevali, M.D., I.C. Wilkie, F. Bonasoro. Structural and mechanical aspects of the mouth-frame of the brittlestar *Ophioderma longicaudum* (Retz.). p. 387-392
- Castro, L.R.S. The fishery of the sea cucumbers *Isostichopus fuscus* and *Parastichopus parvimensis* in Baja California, Mexico. p. 504
- Catoira Gomez, J.L., L.J. Miguez Rodriguez, J.G. Mosquera Tallon. Premières expériences d'élevage et d'ensemencement de *Paracentrotus lividus*, Lamarck, en Galice (Espagne). p. 601-604
- Cerra, A., M. Byrne. Ultrastructure of wrinkled blastula formation in the direct-developing sea star, *Patiriella exigua*. p. 282
- Chen, C.P., B.Y. Chen. Diverticulum sand in a miniature sand dollar *Sinaechinocyamus mai*. p. 605
- Chevallier, B., M. Guillou, F. Quiniou. Influence of environmental conditions on sea urchin development: Preliminary study in the Bay of Brest. p. 606
- Cobb, J.L.S., K.M. Begbie. Aspects of the hyponeural nervous system. p. 25-30
- Cross, N.E., E.P.F. Rose. Predation of the Upper Cretaceous spatangoid echinoid *Micraster*. p. 607-612
- D'Andrea, A.F. Ultrastructural evidence of cadmium-calcium interactions in regenerating arm ossicles of *Microphipholis gracillima* (Stimpson). p. 387-392
- Davoult, D., F. Gounin, M.-A. Janquin. Experimental nutrition in the suspension-feeding ophiurid *Ophiothrix fragilis* (Abildgaard) as a function of chlorophyll α flux. p. 399-404
- De Bremaeker, N., J. Mallefet, F. Baguet. Luminescence control of *Amphipholis squamata* (Ophiuroidea): Nature of cholinergic receptors. p. 405-407
- Deheyn, D., J. Mallefet, M. Jangoux. Variations of bioluminescence intensity in the ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata* (Delle Chiaje, 1828). p. 409
- Delmas, Ph. Bioaccumulation de métaux contenant du fer dans l'intestin et la glande axiale de l'échinoïde régulier *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lam.) soumis à des rejets de chlorure ferrique. p. 613-618
- De Ridder, C. Symbioses between spatangoids (Echinoidea) and *Thiothrix*-like bacteria (Beggiatoales). p. 619-625
- Dixon, H.L. Upper Oligocene echinoids from Jamaica and the Caribbean. p. 627
- Dobson, W.E., S.E. Stancyk. Use of ophiuroid vertebral ossicle growth bands as biological markers for population age and sublethal predation studies. p. 410
- Donovan, S.K. Middle to Upper Eocene echinoids of Jamaica. p. 629-635
- Drummond, A.E. Aspects of the life history biology of three species of sea urchin on the South Africa east coast. p. 637-641
- Dubois, Ph., F. Bureau, M. Ghyoot. Induction of tissue resorption in globiferous pedicellariae of the echinoid *Sphaerechinus granularis*. p. 643-646
- Dubois, Ph., S. Albeck, S. Weiner, L. Addadi. Intrastereomic proteins from the asteroid *Asterias rubens*: Separation, partial characterization, and interactions with growing calcite crystals. p. 283
- Dupuy, J.P., B. Cahuzac. De l'apex du *Cidaris ramondi* Leymerie, 1851. p. 647-649
- Eeckhaut, I., N. Améziane-Cominardi. Structural description of three myzostomes parasites of crinoids and of the skeletal deformations they induce on their hosts. p. 203-210
- Ellers, O. A mechanical model of growth in regular echinoids: Predictions of shape and a developmental morphospace. p. 651

- Emlet, R.B., O. Høegh-Guldberg. Post-larval parental investment in a sea urchin with nonfeeding development: Experimental evidence for the importance of egg size. p. 652
- Emson, R.H., C.M. Young. Form and function in Echinothuriid spines: Studies of *Phormosoma* and *Araeosoma*. p. 653
- Emson, R.H., C.M. Young. Comparative studies of the structure of the eye spots of *Marthasterias glacialis* and the bathyal sea-star *Novodinia antillensis*. p. 284
- Emson, R.H., P.A. Tyler, A. Nørrevang. Distribution of bathyal ophiuroids round the Faroes in relation to the local hydrodynamic regime. p. 411-418
- Fenaux, L., B. Gasser, S. Dallot. Echinoderm larvae and postlarvae distribution related to hydrodynamical structures of the Eastern Alboran Sea. p. 31-32
- Fenaux, L., P. Tyler. Looking for the adults of *Ophiopluteus compressus* and *Ophiopluteus bimaculatus*. p. 419
- Ferguson, J.C. Madreporite inflow of seawater to maintain body fluids in five species of starfish. p. 285-290
- Fernandez, C., A. Caltagirone. Growth rate of adult sea urchins, *Paracentrotus lividus* in a lagoon environment: The effect of different diet types. p. 655-660
- Flammang, P., M. Jangoux. Ultrastructure of the accessory podia of *Laganum depressum* (Echinoidea, Clypeasteroidea) with special emphasis on the disc epidermis. p. 661-667
- Foltz, D.W., W.B. Stickle, Jr. Genetic structure of four species in the *Leptasterias hexactis* complex along the Pacific coast of North America. p. 291-296
- Foster, G.G., A.N. Hodgson. The distribution and reproduction of three sympatric species of intertidal holothurians from South Africa. p. 505
- Fukuchi, K., T. Uehara. Hybridization between species of sea urchins *Toxopneustes elegans* and *Toxopneustes pileolus*. p. 669
- Gage, J.D. Using growth marks in echinoids to analyse population structure. p. 670
- Gage, J.D., T. Brey. P/B ratios in deep-sea brittle stars. p. 421-426
- Galleml, J. Upper Cretaceous echinoids from south central Pyrenees. p. 671
- Gebruk, A.V. Two main stages in the evolution of the deep-sea fauna of elasipodid holothurians. p. 507-514
- Gentil, F., B. Zakardjian. Population dynamics of *Acrocnida brachiata* (Montagu) from the bay of Seine (English Channel). p. 427
- George, S.B. Phenotypic plasticity in the larvae of *Luidia foliolata* (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). p. 297-308
- Ghyoot, M., J.L.S. Cobb. Immunocytochemical investigations on the radial nerve cord of *Ophiura ophiura*. p. 429-434
- Gondolf, A.L. Metamorphosis of the sea star *Asterias rubens* Linné. p. 309
- Gosselin, P., D. Bucaille, M. Jangoux. Differentiation and fine structure of larval epaulets in the echinoid *Paracentrotus lividus*. p. 673-677
- Grignard, J.C., M. Jangoux. Occurrence and effects of symbiotic pedunculate barnacles on echinoid hosts. p. 679-683
- Grigolava, I., J.D. McKenzie. Biochemical studies of echinoderm surface coats using radiolabelling techniques. p. 685-690
- Grosjean, P., M. Jangoux. Effect of light on feeding in cultivated echinoids (*Paracentrotus lividus*). p. 691
- Hagen, N.T. Is the righting response a useful indicator of functional well-being in the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus drobachensis*? p. 693-698
- Hamel, J.-F., A. Cabanac, J.H. Himmelman. Morphological adaptation of the sand dollar *Echinarachnius parma* to its environment. p. 699
- Hamel, J.-F., G. Desrosiers. Larval fixation and small scale migration of the sea cucumber *Cucumaria frondosa*. p. 515
- Hamel, J.-F., A. Mercier. Influence of environmental factors on prespawning behaviour, spawning and developmental biology of the brooding starfish *Leptasterias polaris*. p. 310
- Hamel, J.-F., A. Mercier. Behavioural response of the Northern basket star *Gorgonocephalus arcticus* to

- mechanical stimulations. p. 435
- Harris, L.G., B. Rice, E.C. Nestler. Settlement, early survival and growth in a southern gulf of Maine population of *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* (Müller). p. 701-706
- Haude, R. Fossil holothurians: Constructional morphology of the sea cucumber, and the origin of the calcareous ring. p. 517-522
- Heinzeller, Th., N. Améziane-Cominardi, U. Welsch. Light and electron microscopic studies on arms and pinnules of the Cyrtocrinid *Gymnocrinus richeri*. p. 211-216
- Hilgers, H., G.O. Schinner. Pedicellariae of the endemic mediterranean heart urchin *Schizaster canaliferus*. p. 707-710
- Hines, G.A., S.A. Watts, J.B. McClintock. Biosynthesis of estrogen derivatives in the echinoid *Lytechinus variegatus* Lamarck. p. 711-716
- Holland, N.D. Cell cycle in regenerating feather arm stars. p. 217-210
- Hopkins, T.S., S.A. Watts, J.B. McClintock, K.R. Marion. Contrasting size demographics, sub-lethal arm loss and arm regeneration in two populations of *Astropecten articulatus* (Say) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. p. 311-316
- Ikegami, S., H. Kobayashi, S. Ohta, K.H. Kato. Selective inhibitors of membrane fusion events during fertilization and embryogenesis. p. 717
- Ishida, Y., K. Inoue. Paleocology of fossil ophiuroids (*Ophiura sarsii* Lütken, 1854) from the Pleistocene Ichijuku Formation (Kazusa Group), Chiba prefecture, Central Japan. p. 437-440
- Ishikawa, M., M. Katoh. Artificial induction of cleavage in the starfish egg. p. 317
- Jagt, J.W.M., M. Deckers, M. Kuypers. Well-preserved bourgueticrinid crinoids from the Late Maastrichtian of The Netherlands. p. 221
- Jagt, J.W.M., G.P.H. Michels. The palaeobiology of a late Maastrichtian echinoid fauna from Haccourt (Liège, NE Belgium). p. 719-724
- Jagt, J.W.M., J. Savelsbergh, A.S. Gale. Presentation of a near-complete early Palaeocene specimen of *Chomataster acules* Spencer, 1913 (Asteroidea) from NE Belgium. p. 318
- Jagt, J.W.M., R.W.J.M. van der Ham. Early Palaeocene marsupiate regular echinoids from NE Belgium. p. 725-729
- Janies, D.A., L.R. McEdward. Heterotopy, pelagic direct development, and new body plans in velatid asteroids. p. 319
- Jeffries, R.P.S. The echinoderm stem group. p. 165
- Jensen, M. Digestive system of echinoids. p. 731
- Juterzenka, K.v. *Ophiura* sp. from western Barents Sea: Is there a nutritional response to variable flow regimes? P. 441
- Kaneko, H., M. Dan-Sohkawa. Fibrillar component (FC) of extra-cellular matrix (ECM) filling the blastocoelic cavity (BC) of starfish embryo. p. 325
- Kanazawa, K. Invisible spatangoid trace fossils: How spatangoids produce their traces. p. 732
- Kelly, M.S., J.D. McKenzie, M.F. Barker. Sub-cuticular bacteria: Their incidence in the echinoderms of the British Isles and New Zealand. p. 33-38
- Kendrick, D.C. Crinoids in a machine: Computer generation and enumeration of crinoid calyx morphologies and comparisons with real forms. p. 223
- Keogh, J.A., P.V. Mladenov. Consequences of spatial and temporal variation in reproduction cycle for the fishery of the New Zealand echinoid, *Evechinus chloroticus* Val. p. 733
- King, C.K., O. Høegh-Guldberg, M. Byrne. The annual reproductive cycle of the sea urchin *Centrostephanus rodgersii* in New South Wales. p. 734
- Kinjo, S., T. Uehara. On the connective rods of pluteus larvae in hybrids among *Echinometra* species from Okinawa. p. 735
- Klinger, T.S., C.R. Johnson, J. Jell. Sediment utilization, feeding-niche breadth, and feeding-niche overlap of Aspidochirotida (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) at Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. p. 523-

- Komatsu, M., M. Kawai, S. Nojima, C. Oguro. Development of the multiarmed seastar, *Luidia maculata*, Müller & Troschel. p. 327-334
- Komatsu, M., M. Sugiyama, C. Ogura. Morphology of tube feet of adult and juvenile of the seastar, *Astropecten polyacanthus* and its phylogenetic significance. p. 335
- Košir, A. Late Triassic (Carnian) echinoids from Slovenia. p. 737-738
- Lamash, N.E., Yu. S. Khotimchenko, I.I. Deridovich. Demonstration of beta-adrenergic receptors in intact *Asterias* oocytes. p.337-342
- Lane, D.J.W., J.M.L. Hu. Abbreviated development in *Iconaster longimanus* (Möbius): Planktonic lecithotrophy in a tropical goniasterid sea star. p. 343-346
- Lange, A., Th. Heinzeller, R. Bals, U. Welsch. Ultrastructure of the neuromuscular junction in the crinoid *Stylometra spinifera*. p. 225-230
- Laurin, B., J.-P. Féral, B. David, E. Derelle. Polytypism in the spatangoid sea urchin *Echinocardium*: A morphological vs molecular approach. p. 739-745
- Lawrence, J.M., M. Byrne. Allocation of resources to body components in *Heliocidaris erythrogramma* and *Heliocidaris tuberculata* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). p. 747
- Lawrence, J.M., J.B. McClintock. Energy acquisition and allocation by echinoderms (Echinodermata) in polar seas: adaptations for success? p. 39-52
- LeClair, E.E. Quantitative morphological variation in the vertebral ossicles of the Ophiurae (Ophiuroidea). p. 443-448
- LeMenn, J. La reconstitution des communautés de crinoïdes Paléozoïques: L'apport des columnales dissociées. p. 231-236
- Lessios, H.A. Status of *Diadema* populations ten years after mass mortality. p. 748
- Liao, Y., A.M. Clark. An introduction to the echinoderms of southern China. p. 53-54
- Litvinova, N.M. 1994. The life forms of Ophiuroidea (based on the morphological structures of their arms). p. 449-454
- Lockhart, S.J., P.M. O'Loughlin, P. Tuter. Brood-protection and diversity in echinoids from Prydz Bay, Antarctica. p. 749-756
- Lumingas, L.J.L., M. Guillou. Plasticité de l'oursin, *Sphaerechinus granularis* (Lamarck), face aux variations de l'environnement. p. 757-763
- Madon, C. Phylogenetic versus phenetic analyses in the spatangoid *Lovenia*. p. 765-768
- Maharavo, J., M.-B. Régis, B.A. Thomassin. Food preference of *Tripneustes gratilla* (L.) (Echinoidea) on fringing reef flats off the NW coast of Madagascar (SW Indian Ocean). p. 769-774
- Mallefet, J., C.C. Ajuzie, F. Baguet. 1994. Aspects of calcium dependence of light emission in the ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata* (Echinodermata). p. 455-460
- Marchi, B., F. Trielli, C. Falugi, M.C. Corre, L. Fenaux. Effects of cholinergic drugs on *Paracentrotus lividus* development up to metamorphosis. p. 775
- Marsh, L.M. Echinoderms of the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia and their relationship to the Leeuwin Current. p. 55-62
- Marshall, C.R. Molecular approaches to echinoderm phylogeny. p.63-72
- Massin, C. Calcareous deposit variations in holothurians illustrated by Antarctic dendrochirotes (Echinodermata). p. 529
- McClintock, J.B., M. Slattery, B. Gaschen, J. Heine. Reproductive mode and population characteristics of the Antarctic sea cucumber *Cucumaria ferrari*. p. 530
- McClintock, J.B., J.D. Vernon, S.A. Watts, K.R. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. Size frequency, recruitment and adult growth in the sea biscuit *Clypeaster raveneli* in the northern Gulf of Mexico. p. 777-781
- McKenzie, J.D. Using the very small to comment on the very large: Can ultrastructure be of use in phylogeny ? p. 73-86
- McKew, M., I.C. Wilkie. Functional morphology and mechanical properties of the compass-rotular

- ligaments of *Echinus esculentus* L. p. 783
- McMurray, S.I., I.C. Wilkie. An ultrastructural comparison of mutable ligaments in the arm of the brittlestar *Ophiura ophiura* L. p. 461
- McNamara, K.J. 1994. The significance of gastropod predation to patterns of evolution and extinction in Australian Tertiary echinoids. p. 785-793
- Messing, C.G. Comatulid crinoids (Echinodermata) of Madang, Papua New Guinea, and environs: Diversity and ecology. p. 237-244
- Messing, C.G. Crinoid meadows of the West Indies: Distribution, responses to flow, disarticulation, sediment production and taphonomy. p. 245
- Meyer, D.L. Reef-dwelling crinoids of the tropical Western Atlantic: Diversity and distribution. p. 246
- Milsom, C.V., A. Gale, M.J. Simms. *Marsupites* and *Uintacrinus*: Pelagic or benthic crinoids? p. 247
- Moloney, P., M. Byrne. Histology and ultrastructure of the ovaries and oogenesis in the ophiuroid *Ophionereis schayeri*. p. 463-469
- Mooi, R., B. David, D. Marchand. Echinoderm skeletal homologies: Classical morphology meets modern phylogenetics. p. 87-95
- Mooi, R., M. Telford. Diet for a small urchin: Does body size affect deposit feeding? p. 795
- Moore, H.M., D. Roberts. Feeding strategies in abyssal holothurians. p. 531-537
- Moosleitner, H. Changes in a shallow water echinoderm community. p. 97-98
- Moss, C., M.C. Thorndyke. Regeneration in the starfish nervous system. p. 34
- Nakamura, R. Hydrodynamic limits to the bathymetric distribution of *Dendraster excentricus*. p. 797-801
- Nebelsick, J.H., S. Kampfer. Taphonomy of *Clypeaster humilis* and *Echinodiscus auritus* (Echinoidea, Clypeasteroidea) from the Red Sea. p. 803-808
- Néraudeau, D. Main stages of diversification in hemiasterid echinoids and closely related spatangoids. p. 809-811
- Nestler, E.C., L.G. Harris. The importance of omnivory in *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* (Müller) in the Gulf of Maine. p. 813-818
- Nichols, D. The International Echinoderm Conferences - A Retrospect. p. 3
- Nichols, D. Sacrificial gonads: A reproductive strategy for the crinoid *Antedon bifida*. p. 249-254
- Norris, D.R. Patterns of distribution, growth and sediment interactions of an infaunal deposit feeder (*Maretia planulata* Lamarck) in a tropical soft-bottom community. p. 819-824
- Oji, T., T. Okamoto. Evolution of arm autotomy and arm branching pattern in stalked and stalkless crinoids. p. 255
- Okinaga, T., M. Hoshi. Acrosome reaction-inducing substance of the starfish, *Asterias amurensis*, has bioactive sugar chains of unusual structure. p. 349
- O'Loughlin, P.M. Brood-protecting and fissiparous cucumariids (Echinodermata, Holothurioidea). p. 539-547
- O'Loughlin, P.M., T.M. Bardsley, T.D. O'Hara. A preliminary analysis of diversity and distribution of Holothurioidea from Prydz Bay and the MacRobertson Shelf, eastern Antarctica. p. 549-555
- O'Loughlin, P.M., K. Tanaka, M. Komatsu. Reproduction and development of a brooding sea star, *Smilasterias multipara* O'Loughlin & O'Hara. p. 350
- Palumbi, S.R., E.C. Metz. The evolution of gamete binding proteins in closely related sea urchins. p. 825
- Parsley, R.L. Mitrocystitid functional morphology, evolution and their relationships with other primitive echinoderm classes. p. 167-172
- Pawson, D.L. Antarctic echinoderms: History, distribution, ecology, 1968-1993. p. 99-110
- Pearse, J.S., I. Bosch. Brooding in the Antarctic: Östergren had it nearly right. p. 111-120
- Pearse, V.B., J.S. Pearse. Echinoderm phylogeny and the place of concentricycloids. p. 121-126
- Penchazadeh, P.E., R. Molinet. Population ecology of the sand dollar *Mellita quinquiesperforata latambulacra* Clark, 1940 on the west-central coast of Venezuela. p. 827-834
- Polson, E.S., L.L. Robbins, J.M. Lawrence. Clypeasteroid skeletal matrix proteins. p. 835

- Poulin, É., J.-P. Féral. The fiction and the facts of Antarctic brood protecting: Population genetics and evolution of schizasterid echinoids. p. 837-844
- Régis, M.B., J.M. Pérès. L'Avenir du marché international de la rouge d'oursin dans l'Indo-Pacifique. p. 845-848
- Reunov, A.A., A.N. Hodgson. An ultrastructural investigation of spermatogenesis and sperm structure in six species of South African sea urchin. p. 849-855
- Rochette, R., J.H. Himmelman, J.-F. Hamel. Foraging strategy of the asteroid *Leptasterias polaris*: Role of prey odors, current and feeding status. p. 351
- Rose, E.P.F. First and last occurrence of echinoid families and the nature of their fossil record. p. 857-864
- Roux, M., N. Améziane-Cominardi, J.-P. Bourseau. Zoobathymetry and the so-called restriction in the deep-sea of some echinoderm communities. p. 256
- Rozhnov, S.V. Comparative morphology of *Rhipidocystis* Jaekel, 1900 and *Cryptocrinites* von Buch, 1840 (Eocrinoidea; Ordovician). p. 173-178
- Rozhnov, S.V., V.B. Kushlina. Interpretation of new data on *Bolboporites* Pander, 1830 (Echinodermata; Ordovician). p. 179
- Ryabushko, V.I. Ecological and physiological mechanisms of adaptation to changing environmental oxygen pressure in echinoderms. p. 127-132
- Scheibling, R.E. Interactions among lobsters, sea urchins, and kelp in Nova Scotia, Canada. p. 865-870
- Scheibling, R.E., A.W. Hennigar, T. Balch. The dynamics of destructive grazing of kelp beds by sea urchins in Nova Scotia. p. 871
- Schinner, G.O., J.B. McClintock. Form and function of brood pouches of the Antarctic heart urchins *Abatus nimrodi* and *Abatus shackletoni*. p. 872
- Schinner, G.O., H. Peterlik, K. Kromp, H. Hilgers. Mechanical design and strength properties in spines of *Schizaster canaliferus* (Echinoidea: Spatangoida). p. 873
- Schoppe, S., A. Holl. *Ophiothrix* n. sp. (Ophiuroidea: Ophiotrichidae) from Colombia, a protandric hermaphrodite that broods its young. p. 471-475
- Seki, T., K. Seki, T. Yanagisawa. Analysis of phagocytosis of echinoderm phagocyte in vitro. p. 133-134
- Sevastopulo, G.D. *Passalocrinus* and the early ontogeny of blastoids. p. 181-184
- Sewell, M.A. Mortality of pentactulae during intraovarian brooding in the apodid sea cucumber *Leptosynapta clarki*. p. 557
- Simms, M.J. A new interpretation of crinoid thecal plate homology and phylogeny. p. 257-264
- Sivertsen, K., C.C.E. Hopkins. Demography of the echinoid *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* related to biotope and nematode infection in Northern Norway. p. 874
- Skadsheim, A., H. Christie, H.P. Leinaas. Reduction in population densities of the green sea urchin in relation to the distribution of an urchin endoparasite along coastal sites in mid-Norway. p. 875
- Smirnov, A.V. Arctic echinoderms: Composition distribution and history of the fauna. p. 135-144
- Smirnov, I.S. Working out a databank on marine invertebrates. p. 145
- Smirnov, I.S. Biogeography and area types of the Southern Ocean ophiuroids (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea). p. 477-488
- Smith, A.B., B. Lafay, G. Paterson. Morphological and molecular phylogeny of ophiuroids. p. 489
- Solovjev, A.N. Evolutionary trends of the fossil holasteroid echinoids with subanal fasciole. p. 877-880
- Spirlet, C., P. Grosjean, M. Jangoux. Differentiation of the genital apparatus in a juvenile echinoid (*Paracentrotus lividus*). p. 881-886
- Stancyk, S.E., R.B. Aronson, W.E. Dobson, R.J. Feller, J.D. McKenzie. Predation and regeneration of *Ophiura sarsi* on the US continental slope: Use of a manned submersible to perform in situ experiments. p. 490
- Stewart, B.G., P.V. Mladenov. Aspects of reproduction and anatomy of the euryalinid snake star *Astrobrachion constrictum*. p. 491-498
- Stickle Jr, W.B., D.W. Foltz. Habitat affinities of species in the *Leptasterias hexactis* complex along the

- Pacific Coast of the continental United States. p. 353-358
- Strathmann, R.R., A.T. Sewell, M.F. Strathmann. Interclass comparisons of plasticity in development of echinoderm larval forms in response to food. p. 146
- Szulgit, G.K., R.E. Shadwick. The effects of calcium chelation and cell perforation on the mechanical properties of sea urchin ligaments. p. 887-892
Tablado, A., J.A.
- Calcagno. On the use of the R/r ratio in Asteroidea. p. 359
- Takagi Sawada, M., K. Izumi. High-molecular weight protease (20 S proteasome) from the starfish ovary. p. 361-366
- Tamori, M., K. Takahashi, K. A possible mechanism of the pore-closure response of the echinoid madreporite. p. 893
- Telford, M. Structural models and graphical simulation of echinoids. p. 895-899
- Temara, A., M. Warnau, G. Ledent, M. Jangoux, Ph. Dubois. Heavy metals in the asteroid *Asterias rubens* and its prey *Mytilus edulis*: Seasonal and geographical variations in four selected North Sea biotopes. p. 367
- Thandar, A.S. A new species of the holothuroid genus *Phyllophorus* from South Africa. p. 558
- Thandar, A.S. Character divergence and cladistic relationships of the southern African genera and subgenera of the family Holothuriidae. p. 559
- Thierry, J., D. Néraudeau. Variations in Jurassic echinoid biodiversity at ammonite zone levels: Stratigraphical and palaeoecological significance. p. 901-909
- Thorndyke, M.C., S.J. Moore, C. Moss, M.R. Elphick, H.E. Duerr, R.D. Burke. Neurohormonal peptides in asteroids and echinoids: Characterization, distribution and putative functions. p. 147
- Tominaga, H., M. Komatsu, C. Oguro. Aggregation for spawning in the breeding season of the sea-star, *Asterina minor* Hayashi. p. 369-374
- Tsuchi, A., R. Birenheide, T. Motokawa. Nervous control of the mechanical properties of the tooth support in echinoids. p. 911
- Tuwo, A., C. Conand. Fécondité de trois holothuries tempérées á développement pélagique. p. 561-568
- Uehara, T., Y. Yokawa. Differences in morphology of echinoid *Echinothrix diadema* from Okinawa and Guam. p. 912
- Unger, B., C. Lott. In-situ studies on the aggregation behaviour of the sea urchin *Sphaerechinus granularis* Lam. (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). p. 913-919
- Uthicke, S. Distribution patterns and growth of two reef flat holothurians, *Holothuria atra* and *Stichopus chloronotus*. p. 569-576
- Ventura, C.R.R., A.O.R. Junqueira, F.C. Fernandes. The relation between body size and number of prey in starfish (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). p. 375-380
- Walker, C.W. Cell cycle genes and spermatogenesis in the sea star, *Asterias vulgaris*. p. 381-384
- Wasson, K.M., T.S. Klinger. Changes in nucleic acid levels of the pyloric caeca of *Asterias forbesi* (Desor) (Asteroidea) and the gut of *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* (Müller) (Echinoidea) in conjunction with the annual reproductive cycle. p. 149-153
- Waters, J.A., C.G. Maples, M.G. Lane, Hou Hong-Fei. Late Devonian climatic asymmetry and plate reconstructions: Evidence from Famennian crinoids, Xinjiang Province, China. p. 265
- Watts, S.A., G.A. Hines, C. Byrum, J.B. McClintock, K.R. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. Tissue- and species-specific variations in androgen metabolism. p. 155-164
- Welsch, U., Th. Heinzeller, N.D. Holland. Morphology of Reichensperger's organ and the glandular axial organ in *Metacrinus rotundus*. p. 267-272.
- Wilkie, I.C. Design for dislocation? Structure and functioning of an ophiuroid spinal joint. p. 499
- Wray, G.A. Larval morphology and echinoid phylogeny. p. 921
- Yanagisawa, T. Temperature characteristics of the first cleavage cycle of Japanese sea urchins. p. 922
- Young, C.M., R.H. Emson. Why do bathyal crinoids wave their arms? p. 273-276

Contributions of B.E. Buitrón Sanchez

- Alencáster, G., Buitrón, B.E. 1965. Fauna del Jurásico Superior de la región de Petlalcingo, Estado de Puebla, Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 21, Parte 2, 53 p., 14 láms.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1968. Catálogo de equinoides fósiles de México, Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 26, 50 p.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1970. Equinoides del Cretácico Inferior de la región de San Juan Raya, Estado de Puebla, Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 30, 64 p., 9 láms.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1970. Equinoides del Jurásico Superior y del Cretácico Inferior de Tlaxiaco, Oaxaca. Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, Libro-Guía de la Excursión México-Oaxaca, p. 154-163, 1 tabla, 2 láms.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1971. Equinoides del Mesozoico del norte de México, Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 31, 70 p., 12 láms.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1973. *Tetragrama glorieae* n.sp. equinoide de la Formación San Lucas (Aptiano) en la región de Huetamo, Michoacán. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 36, p. 33-41, 1 fig., 1 lám.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1973. Equinoides del Cretácico Inferior de Colima, Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 36, p. 21-29, 1 fig. 1 lám.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1974. *Caenocidaris* cf. *C. cucumifera* (Agassiz) equinoide del Jurásico Superior de Chihuahua. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 40, p. 48-51, 1 lám.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1974. Algunas especies de la familia Conulidae Lambert, 1911, (Echinoidea) del Cretácico Superior de Chiapas. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 39, 24 p., 2 láms.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1974. Algunos equinoides del Oligoceno de Chiapas. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana Núm. 39, p. 24-38, 4 láms.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1976. Tres especies de equinoides (Echinodermata-Echinoidea) del Cretácico Superior de Atenango del Río, Guerrero, Boletón Soc. Geológica Mexicana Tomo 37, p. 18-24, 1 lám.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1977. Algunos aspectos evolutivos de los equinoides de San Juan Raya, Estado de Puebla. Sociedad de Historia Natural Revista Tomo 35, p. 277-284.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1977. Invertebrados (Crinoides, Bivalvia) del Pensilvánico de Chiapas. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Revista Vol. 1, Núm. 2, p. 144-150.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1978. Hemicidáridos (Echinodermata-Echinoidea) del Jurásico Superior de Oaxaca y Chiapas. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Revista Vol. 2, Núm. 1, p. 65-68.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1978. Distribución de los equinoides terciarios en la Planicie costera del Golfo de México y la región Mediterránea. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Boletín Núm. 101, pp. 66-113.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1979. Dos especies de equinoides (Echinodermata-Echinoidea) del Eoceno Tardío de Tantoyuca, Veracruz. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Instituto de Geología, Revista Vol. 3, Núm. 2, p. 122-125.
- Flores, G.A., B.E. Buitrón. 1984. Una nueva localidad del Paleozoico Superior de la región de la Mixteca Oaxaqueña. Tectónica de la Mixteca. Sociedad Geológica Mexicana Boletón, Tomo 45, 116 p.
- Buitrón, B.E., J. Patiño, A. Moreno. 1987. Crinoides del Paleozoico Tardío (Pensilvánico) de Calnali, Hidalgo. Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontología, Revista Núm. 1, p. 125-136.

- Buitrón, B.E., Malpica Rodolfo. 1987. Tepexi de Rodríguez Puebla, una localidad fosilífera famosa del cretácico de México. Libro-guía para la excursión paleontológica a la región. Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontología, 26 p.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1990. Catálogo de equinoides del Jurásico Superior-Cretácico Inferior de México. Inst. Mex. del Petróleo, Sub-dirección de Exploración. Catálogo, 120 p.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1990. Presencia de *Angulocrinus polyclonus* (Felix) en el Oxfordiano del Sur de México. Inst. Mex. del Petróleo, Sub-dirección de Exploración. Revista vol. 22, No. 3, p. 9-25.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1992. Las rocas marinas del Paleozoico de México y su contenido biótico. In: Paleozoico Inferior de Iberoamérica, Univ. Extremadura, España. Eds. Gutiérrez Marco, J. Saavedra, I. Rábano. UNESCO-IGCP, p. 193-201.

Contributions of B.E. Buitrón Sanchez

Publications from Meetings

- Almazán, V.E. 1984. Bioestratigrafía del Cretácico inferior de Baja California, México, Memoria del III Congreso Latinoamericano de Paleontología, Oaxtepec, Morelos, p. 378-387.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1980. Taxonomía, Estratigrafía y Paleobiografía de los equinoides (Echinodermata-Echinoidea) terciarios del este de México. Actas del I Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y I Congreso Latinoamericano de Paleontología, Tomo II, p. 305-314, (Buenos Aires, Argentina).
- Buitrón, B.E., F. Olivos. 1987. Una holoturia del Cretácico de Tepexi de Rodríguez, Puebla. Memoria del Simposio sobre el Cretácico de México y América Central. Escuela de Ciencias de la Tierra, Linares, Nuevo León y Univ. Autón. de Nuevo León, p. 75.
- Buitrón, B.E. 1978. Taxonomía, Estratigrafía y Paleobiogeografía de los equinoides (Echinodermata-Echinoidea) terciarios del este de México. Univ. Autón. de Nuevo León, II Congreso Nacional de Zoología, Monterrey, Nuevo León, Libro de Resúmenes, p.
- Buitrón, B.E., S.B.Silva. 1979. Los Clypeastéridos (Echinodermata-Echinoidea) del Terciario de la Cuenca Tampico-Misantla, Edos. de Tamaulipas y Veracruz, Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes, III Congreso Nacional de Zoología, Aguascalientes, Ags. Libro de Resúmenes, p. 49.
- Flores, D.A., B.E. Buitrón. 1982. Estratigrafía de la Mixteca en la porción nororiental de la Montaña de Guerrero. Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontología, VI Convención Geológica Nacional, México, D.F., Libro de Resúmenes, p. 46.
- Applegate, P.S., B.E. Buitrón. 1982. La Cantera Tlayua en la región de Tepexi de Rodríguez, El Solihnhofen mexicano. Sociedad Geológica Mexicana. VI Convención Geológica Nacional, México, D.F., Libro de Resúmenes, p. 39.
- Buitrón, B.E., J. Patiño, A. Moreno. 1982. Invertebrados paleozoicos (Brachiopoda-Crinoidea) de la región de Calnali, Hidalgo. Sociedad Mexicana de Geología. VI Convención Geológica Nacional. México, D.F., Libro de Resúmenes, p.
- Flores, D.A., B.E. Buitrón. 1986. Una nueva localidad del Paleozoico de Guerrero. Sociedad Mexicana de Geología, VII Convención Geológica Nacional, México, D.F. Libro de Resúmenes p.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF I.S. SMIRNOV

- Smirnov, I.S. 1977. About distribution of the genus *Ophionotus*. -In: "Systematics, evolution, biology and distribution of recent and extinct echinoderms", III. All-Union echinoderm symposium. Leningrad. p. 60-61. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1977. New species of the genus *Ophiomisidium* (Ophiuroidea) from subantarctic water of Indian Ocean. - In: "New species and genus of marine invertebrates. Explorations of the fauna of the seas. Volume XXI (XXIX). pp.105-108. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1978. The rhizoids of floating kelps from antarctic waters of Southern Hemisphere as factor of transfer of littoral invertebrates. - In: "Theoretical and methodological basis for complex studying and mastering of the shelves. p.179-181. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1979. The brittle-stars (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata), finding in rhizoids of floating kelps at South-West Atlantic. - IY All-Union echinoderm colloquium. Tbilissi (Georgia). p. 174-178. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1979. About the genus *Theodoria* (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata). - IY All-Union echinoderm colloquium. Tbilissi (Georgia). p. 179-181. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S., Stepanjants S.D. 1980. The symbiosis of hydroid *Hydractinia vallini* Jaderholm and brittle-star of family Ophiolpididae in Antarctic waters. - In: "Theoretical and practical significance of Coelenterata". p. 105-108. (in Russian).
- Litvinova, N.M., I.S. Smirnov. 1981. On the study of genus *Astrophuri* (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea). - Zoologicheskij Zhurnal (Zoological Journal), Moscow", 60(4): 626-629 (In Russian with English summary).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1982. The fauna of the floating rhizoids of kelps from Subantarctic and Patagonian Regions. - Ecology and systematic of marine hydrobionts. Explorations of the fauna of the seas. 28(36): 108-109. (In Russian with English summary).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1983. The distribution of brittle-stars on the shelves of cold and temperate waters of Southern Hemisphere. - Comparative morphology, evolution and distribution of the recent and fossil echinoderms. Proceedings of the IY All-Union echinoderm symposium. Lvov :63-64 (In Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1984. The fauna of brittle-stars of Antarctic and Subantarctic. Thesis. 1-18 p. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1990. The fauna of brittle-stars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) of South Ocean and influence of West Wind drift on distribution of ophiuroids. In: Oceanological investigation of the South Ocean. P. 165-188. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1991. The brittlestars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) of the Mawson Sea (the East Antarctica) - in: Informational Bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic expedition, St. Petersburg, No 116. P. 66-69. (in Russian).
- Smirnov, I.S. 1992. The types of areas of brittle-stars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) of South Ocean. - In: The physical oceanology and problems of biological productivity. St. Petersburg. P. 136-165. (in Russian).

Recent publications - contributed by Andrey N. Solovjev

Соловьев А.Н. Эволюционный уровень морских ежей холастероидов и спатагоидов как показатель геологического возраста. Бюлл. МОИП, отд. геол., 1994, т.69, вып. I, с.112.

Соловьев А.Н., Вискова Л.А., Марков А.В., Шиманский В.Н., Наймарк Е.Б. Изменение морской биоты на рубеже мезозоя и кайнозоя. Сб.: "Экосистемные перестройки и эволюция биосферы", вып. I, Москва, "Недра", с. 151-160.

Марков А.В., Наймарк Е.Б., Соловьев А.Н. Выборочность вымираний морских ежей (Echinoidea) в кризисные эпохи в зависимости от возраста таксонов. Журн. общ. биол., 1994, т.55, №2, с. 171-178.

Solovjev A.N. Evolutionary trends of the fossil holasteroid echinoids with subanal fasciole.- Echinoderms through Time (Proceed. 8-th Echinoderm conf. A.A.Balkema, Rotterdam, 1994, p. 877-880.

Соловьев А.Н., Марков А.В., Вискова Л.А., Шиманский В.Н. Преемственность кризиса морской биоты на рубеже мела и палеогена. Бюлл. МОИП, отд. геол. 1995, т. 70, вып. I, с.49-60.

"ECHINODERMS IN LITERATURE"

(contributed by John Lawrence)

John Barthe. *The last voyage of Somebody the Sailor.*

"Juliette duly instructed us in the pleasure of snorkeling the rocks and reefs, dispelling apprehensions about barracudas and morays, and pointed out sea urchins and fire corals, which were not The bottom was a hard gray rippled sand prowled by black spiny sea urchins and strewn here and there with dead and broken finger coral.... Shards of fungi coral cut his hands as he manhandled the plow to a new position, taking care not to step on urchin spines."

Clifford Irving. *Final Argument.*

"Jerry Lee Elroy sat upright on the carpet against one of the cashier's cages. His eyes were sightless. Blood leaked from his side, staining his white golf shirt. A thin blade had been slid between the ribs and into the left ventricle of his heart. A thick black object choked his mouth. It took me a minute or two to figure out what it was. Someone wearing gloves had taken the time to reach around Elroy's dead body, wrench open his jaws, and thrust a sea urchin into his mouth, so that its spines bit deep into the offending tongue.... Elroy is dead, Harvey. With a sea urchin shoved in his mouth. He can't talk."

WORKSHOP ON BIOTIC AND ABIOTIC INTERACTIONS IN THE LARVAL AND ADULT STAGES OF BENTHIC MARINE INVERTEBRATES, STATION ZOOLOGIQUE, UNIVERSITY OF PARIS 6, VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-MER, FRANCE. 19-24 SEPT 1994. Oceanologica Acta (Abstract: 3-4). (communicated by J.M. Lawrence)

- Barker, M. The influence of diet on reproductive output in sea urchins.
- Basch, L., J. Pearse. Some consequences of larval feeding for the transition from planktonic to benthic invertebrate early life-history stages.
- Boudouresque, C.-F., R. Lemee. Effects of secondary metabolites of the algae *Caulerpa taxifolia* on the behavior of the urchin *Paracentrotus lividus*.
- Chia, F.-S. If poecilogony is such a good strategy, why don't we have more of it?
- Conand, C. Asexual reproduction by fission in *Holothuria atra*: Variability of some parameters in populations from the tropical Indo-Pacific.
- Duchene, J.-C., M. Bhaud. Comparative biology of life cycles.
- Ebert, T. The role of sexual and asexual reproduction and brooding vs. broadcasting in the evolution of echinoderm metapopulations.
- Ebert, T. The adaptive significance of phenotypic plasticity in echinoderms.
- George, S. Growth, development and biochemical composition of echinoderm larvae as a function of adult nutritional state.
- Glemarec, M., M. Guillou, C. Hily. Recruitment and year-class segregation in response to biotic and abiotic factors.
- Gosselin, P., M. Jangoux. Impact of the biotic environment on the settlement and morphosis of competent larvae of a regular sea urchin.
- Guillou, M. Are starfish outbreaks in temperate waters the result of a disruption in a predator/prey equilibrium?
- Hadfield, M. Flexibility in larval life cycles.
- Keesing, J. Field measurement of post-settlement mortality rates on the crown-of-thorns starfish *Acanthaster planci* and the influence of this factor on population dynamics.
- Keesing, J. Comparison of mortality rates of small starfish for two species, one with large size at metamorphosis and one with small size at metamorphosis.
- Lawrence, J., J. Vasquez. The effect of sublethal predation on the biology of asteroids and its role in predator-prey population dynamics.
- Marchi, B., F. Trielli, C. Falugi, A.M.C. Corre, L. Fenaux. Receptors affected by cholinomimetics drugs may play a role in metamorphosis of *Paracentrotus lividus*.
- McEdward, L. Role of parental investment (egg size) on phenotypic plasticity in sea urchin larvae in response to low food concentrations.
- McEdward, L. Relationships among development, ecology, and morphology in the evolution of larvae and life and morphology in the evolution of larvae and life cycles.
- Mladenov, P. Environmental factors influencing asexual reproductive processes in echinoderms.
- Nichols, D. Evidence of a unique sacrificial strategy in the reproduction of the comatulid crinoid *Antedon bifida*.
- Pedrotti, M.L., B. Marchi, R. Lemee. Effects of *Caulerpa taxifolia* compounds on the sea urchin development.
- Poulin, E., J.-P. Feral. Diversity of Antarctic echinoids: importance of dispersal strategy.
- Scheibling, R. Predation in adult and juvenile echinoderms.
- Strathmann, R. Developmental plasticity in structures for feeding, juvenile rudiments and food stores of

- marine larvae: taxonomic distribution and limitations.
 Strathmann, R. Do larvae compete intraspecifically for food?
 Tyler, P., C. Young. Control of echinoderm reproduction as a function of depth in the sea.
 Young, C. Biotic and abiotic factors influencing larval development at bathyal depths.

NEW ZEALAND MARINE SCIENCES SOCIETY ANNUAL CONFERENCE, HAMILTON, 1994.

- Garrett, K., P.V. Mladenov. Evidence of ameiotic parthenogenesis in the brooding brittle star *Ophiomyxa brevissima*.
 Mladenov, P.V. Occurrence and population genetic consequences of asexual propagation in echinoderms.
 Mladenov, P.V., R. Allibone, G. Wallis. Genetic variation in the New Zealand sea urchin, *Evechinus chloroticus* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea).
 Stewart, B.G. Reproductive periodicity in the euryalinid snake star *Astrobrachion constrictum* in a New Zealand fiord.

1994 SEA-URCHIN WORKSHOP, MAINE. DEPARTMENT OF MARINE RESOURCES, BOOTHBAY HARBOR, MAINE. 27-28 SEPTEMBER 1994. (communicated by J.M. Lawrence)

- Carr, A., J. Harris. The sea urchin fishery in Massachusetts, current trends, concerns and research.
 Harris, L. Studies on the effects of depth, water flow, and diet on settlement, recruitment, and growth of the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis*.
 Lawrence, J.M. Strategies and life history characteristics as criteria for evaluating the suitability of sea urchin species for fisheries and aquaculture.
 Robinson, S., A. MacIntyre, S. Bernier. The impact of scallop drags on sea urchin grounds.
 Robinson, S., H. Scarth. The green sea urchin fishery in southwestern New Brunswick.
 Steneck, R., D. McNaught, S. Zimson. Spatial and temporal patterns in sea urchin populations, herbivory, and algal community structure in the Gulf of Maine.
 Vadas, R.L., B. Beal, S. Dudgeon, W. Wright. Spatial and temporal variability in reproduction and spawning in green sea urchins in Maine.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ZOOLOGISTS, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI. JANUARY 1995. [Abstracts in American Zoologist, 34 (5). 1994].

- Adams, N.L., A.K. Carroll, J.M. Shick. Mycosporine-like ammino acid (MAA) enriched embryos of the green sea urchin show reduced UV-induced cytokinetic delay: evidence of MAAs as photoprotectants. 123A
 Balser, E.J. A phylogeny of echinoderm classes based on the morphology of the axial complex.
 Beardsley, A.M., J.M. Colacino. Red blood cell circulation and oxygen transport in *Hemipholis elongata* (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata). 35A
 Beddingfield, S.D., J.B. McClintock. Differential growth and nutrient allocation in the echinoid *Lytechinus variegatus* fed natural diets. 126A
 Bosch, I., P. Janes, R. Schack, B. Steves, K. Darentz. Survey of UV-absorbing compounds in subtropical sea urchins from Florida and the Bahamas. 102A

- Collin, R. Do random skeletal asymmetries change during *Dendraster* development. 102A
- Frick, J.E. Transport of nutrients from adult to brooded young in *Synaptula hydriformis* (Echinodermata). 125A
- Frick, J.E., E.E. Ruppert, J.P. Wourms. Ultrastructure of the ovotestis of the simultaneous hermaphrodite *Synaptula hydriformis* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea). 127A
- Gee, C.C., R.K. Zimmer-Faust. Quantitative analysis of sea urchin sperm swimming. 127A
- Harris, L.C.G. The effects of depth, water flow and diet on settlement, recruitment and growth in the green sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus drobachensis*. 53A
- Herrera, J.C. Maternal investment vs. larval feeding: Effects on development and metamorphosis in larvae of the sand dollar *Encope aberrans*. 126A
- Jaekle, W.B. Morphological asymmetry and nutrient assimilation in the somatocoels of asteroid and holothuroid larvae. 125A
- Johnsen, S. Biochemical investigation of the visual pigment in echinoderms. 127A
- Klinger, T.S., C.R. Johnson, J. Jell. Feeding and digestive characteristics of Aspidochirotida (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. 105A
- Lares, M.T., C.M. Pomory. Allocation of body components during starvation in *Lytechinus variegatus* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). 104A
- LeClair, E.E. Morphological dichotomy of brittle star arm ossicles (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea): taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. 127A
- Levitan, D.R. Intraspecific variation in gamete qualities influence in situ levels of fertilization success in the echinoid *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus*. 87A
- McWeeney, S.K. Do echinoid larvae express physiological plasticity in response to nutritional conditions? 125A
- Tamplin, J.W., W.B. Stickle. Size effects on the vulnerability of two species of six-rayed sea stars (*Leptasterias* spp.) to fluctuating salinities. 104A
- Wasson, K.M., G.A. Hines, J.B. McClintock. Sex-specific differences in androstenedione metabolism in gonadal tissues of *Lytechinus variegatus* in response to feeding. 80A

4TH EUROPEAN ECHINODERMS COLLOQUIUM, LONDON, APRIL 9-12, 1995.

(communicated by A.B. Smith)

- Ameye, L., P. Dubois. Ultrastructure of early sites of biomineralization in the echinoid *Paracentrotus lividus*.
- Ameziane, N. Distribution of the axial cords in the calyx of stalked crinoids.
- Ameziane, N., M. Roux. Stem ontogeny of the modern genus *Guillecrinus* (stalked crinoid).
- Bals, R., A. Lange, U. Welsch. Phenotypic characteristics of the nervous system of *Asterias*.
- Beck, A., U. Welsch, R. Bals. Histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucins within the gut mucous cells of holothurians.
- Beer, A.J., M.C. Thorndyke. Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructural studies on the developing nervous system of the pluteus larva of *Psammechinus miliaris*.
- Birenheide, R., T. Motokawa. Cirri of the stalked crinoid *Metacrinus rotundus*: video observations, functional anatomy and biomechanics.
- Bonasoro, F., M.D. Candia Carnevali, M.C. Thorndyke, U. Welsch. Neural factors in crinoid arm regeneration.
- Brewin, P.E., J.A. Keogh, P.V. Mladenov. Effects of algal diet on the gonad size of the common New Zealand sea urchin *Evechinus chloroticus* (Val.)

- Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro. Arm regeneration and pattern formation in crinoids.
- Catoira Gomez, J.L. Spatial and temporal evolution of the gonad index of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) in Galicia, Spain.
- Catoira Gomez, J.L., L.J. Miguez Rodriguez, G. Mosquera Tallon. Experiments of sowing juveniles of *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) in natural environments.
- Daley, P. A cladistic analysis of the Solutes.
- David, B., R. Mooi. Origin of extreme morphologies in deep-sea holasteroid echinoids.
- David, J. Preliminary results on the ontogeny of tropical western Atlantic pentacrinids (stalked crinoids).
- Davoult, D., F. Gounin. Nitrogen excretion of a dense population of *Ophiothrix fragilis*: role in the exchanges at the water-sediment interface.
- De Bremaeker, N., J. Mallefet, M.C. Thorndyke, C. Moss. Localization of the Salmfamide neuropeptide S_1 in the nervous system of a brittle star, *Amphipholis squamata*.
- Deheyn, D., J. Mallefet, M. Jangoux. Effect of parasitism on the luminescent properties of *Amphipholis squamata* (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata).
- Donovan, S.K., C.R.C. Paul. The echinoderm fauna of the Bowden shell bed, southeast Jamaica, and the evolution of the Caribbean echinoid fauna.
- Dubois, P., M. Ghyoot, M. Jangoux. Are most dermal cells of echinoderms from mesothelial origin?
- Dumsday, B., S. Murphy, T. Ahern, G. Campbell. Nitric oxide and the regulation of echinoderm muscle.
- Ellers, O. Mutable collagenous tissue in echinoid skeletal sutures: a hypothesized role in controlling growth rate.
- Feldman, A. Development rates in the larvae of the starfish *Asterias rubens* with respect to two food rations.
- Feral, J.-P., E. Poulin, E. Derelle, S. Gallardo, C. Chambon. Genetic differentiation of *Echinocardium cordatum* as revealed by allozymes and rRNA sequencing.
- Fernandez, C., E. Dombrowski, A. Caltagirone. Gonadic growth of adult sea urchins (*Paracentrotus lividus*) in rearing: the effect of different diet types.
- Flamming, P., M. Jangoux. Functional morphology of podial adhesive systems in echinoderms.
- Friend, D. The phylogenetic position of the discophyllans (stem group echinoderms).
- Gallemi, J. Campanian and Maastrichtian echinoids from South East Spain.
- Gebruk, A. Locomotion in elasipodid holothurians: functional-morphological and evolutionary approaches.
- Gil Cid, D., P. Dominguez Alonso, E. Silvan Pobes. Lower Paleozoic carroids from the Ossa-Morena Zone (SW Spain).
- Gil Cid, D., E. Silvan Pobes, P. Dominguez Alonso. New crinoids from the middle Ordovician of SW Spain.
- Gillan, D., C. De Ridder. The microbial community associated with *Montacuta ferruginosa*, a commensal bivalve of the echinoid *Echinocardium cordatum*.
- Grosjean, P., C. Spirlet, M. Jangoux. Establishment and presumed causes of the trimodal distribution commonly observed in cultivated populations of *Paracentrotus lividus*.
- Guillou, M. Plasticity in the echinoid *Sphaerechinus granularis* (Lamarck).
- Hedde, D. The descent of the Asteroidea and the reaffirmation of paxillosidan primitiveness.
- Heinzeller, T., B. Aschauer, A. Lange, U. Welsch. A myzostomid invading the connective tissue of its host *Comanthus parvicirrus* (Crinoidea).
- Herring, P.T. Luminous echinoderms: is there a functional explanation?
- Jagt, J.W.M. Campanian - early Palaeocene crinoid assemblages from northeastern Belgium and southeastern Netherlands.
- Janies, D. Reconstructing the evolution of asteroid morphogenesis and dispersal.
- Jefferies, R.P.S. How to characterize the Echinodermata - a new attempt.
- Kanazawa, K. Palaeogene morphological change in spatangoid echinoids.
- Kelly, M.S., J.D. McKenzie. Distribution of sub-cuticular bacteria in echinoderms is related to host

- phylogeny.
- Khonjwayo, N., A. Thandar. Reproductive cycles of the Indo-West Pacific holothuroid, *Holothuria (Semperothuria) cinerascens* (Brandt) from South Africa.
- Lange, A., R. Bals, T. Heinzeller, U. Welsch. Lectin histochemistry on the gonads of crinoids.
- Littlewood, D.T.J. Echinoderm class relationships revisited.
- Markopoulou-Diakaniuni, A. Morphology and evolution of the genus *Clypeaster* from the past to the Recent.
- Markov, A.V., A.N. Solovjev. The quantitative regularities in the evolution of the orders Spatangoida and Holasteroida (Echinoidea).
- McCormack, G., J. McInerney, R. Powell, B. Keegan. Molecular phylogeny of *Amphiura filiformis* and other amphiurid brittlestars.
- McKenzie, J.D. The evolving view of tube-foot adhesive processes.
- McKew, M., I.C. Wilkie. Ultrastructure and physiology of the compass-rotula ligament of *Echinus esculentus* L.
- Milsom, C.V. Where have all the pelagic crinoids gone?
- Mitchell, S.F. Palaeobiology of isocrinid crinoids from the Red Chalk.
- Mladenov, P.V., F.K. Garrett, G. Wallis. Evidence of naturally occurring amictic parthenogenesis in the brooding brittle-star *Ophiomyxa brevirima* from New Zealand.
- Mooi, R., B. David. Origin and evolution of the echinoid peristome.
- Moore, H.M., B.A.D. Manship, D. Roberts. Gut structure and digestive strategies in three species of abyssal holothurians.
- Nebelsick, J.H. Actinopalaeontological investigations on echinoids: their potential for solving palaeobiological problems.
- Neraudeau, D., B. David, C. Madon. Fasciolar homologies in spatangoids.
- Nichols, D., P.V. Mladenov. Reproductive seasonality in the comatulid crinoid *Oxycomanthus plectrophorum* from the Fiordland area of New Zealand.
- Parsley, R.L. Revision of Stylophoran systematics.
- Paul, C.R.C. Functional inference in fossil echinoderms.
- Pawson, D.L. Shallow-water echinoderms of the tropical Pacific Islands.
- Perez-Trigo, E., Garcia-Martinez, J.L. Catoira Gomez, G. Mosquera Tallon. Subcellular distribution of antioxidant enzymes in the gonads of *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) from Galicia, NW Spain.
- Potton, D.J., M.C. Thorndyke. Endocrine control of feeding in *Asterias rubens*.
- Schinner, G.O., M. Stachowitsch, H. Hilgers. Mass mortalities in the Northern Adriatic Sea: collapse of populations of the endemic key species *Schizaster canaliferus*.
- Schinner, G.O., H. Hilgers. Functional adaptations of burrowing in the endemic Mediterranean heart urchin *Schizaster canaliferus*.
- Schinner, G.O., Hilgers, H. and Herndl, G.J. Role of mucus released by the heart urchin *Schizaster canaliferus* for coastal sediments.
- Sides, L. Knock, knock, who's there? or competition for crevices among ophiuroids.
- Simms, M.J. Crinoid phylogeny reassessed.
- Skold, M., H.C. Nilsson. Arm regeneration and spawning behaviour in the brittle-star *Amphiura filiformis* when exposed to moderate hypoxia: a microcosm approach.
- Squire, G. and Campbell, A.C. Biogeography of Indian Ocean Echinoids.
- Stewart, B. Calcein tagging to validate the growth bands in the euryalinid snake-star *Astrobrachion constrictum*.
- Telford, M., B. Lelievre, O. Ellers. The role of collagen in reacting axial forces in the teeth of sand dollars (Echinoidea: Clypeasteroida).
- Temara, A., M. Warnau, M. Jangoux, P. Dubois. Why should the asteroid *Asterias rubens* be included in biomonitoring programmes? A case study on the lead contamination of North Sea littoral biotopes.

- Temara, A., G. Ledent, M. Warnau, M. Jangoux, P. Dubois. Experimental cadmium contamination of *Asterias rubens*: body distribution of the contaminant and effects on the concentration of essential metals.
- Thandar, A.S. The rhopalodiniid holothurians - a review.
- Trielli, F., C. Falugi, A. Morale, A. Viarengo. Alterations of fertilization and early development of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* caused by Hg^{2+} treatment.
- Tyler, P.A. Reproduction and diet in the sea urchin *Echinus*: evidence of recent diversification?
- Van Den Spiegel, D. Fine structure and behaviour of the Cuvierian organs of the holothuroid *Microthele nobilis* (Echinodermata).
- Vistisen, B.K. The tolerance of two ophiuroids (*Amphiura filiformis* and *Ophiura albida*).
- Warnau, M., V. Alva, G. Ledent, A. Temara, M. Jangoux, P. Dubois. Allometry of heavy metal bioconcentration in the echinoid *Paracentrotus lividus*.
- Welsch, U., A. Lange, R. Bals, T. Heinzeller. Juxtaligamental cells in feather-stars.
- Wilding, T., J.D. Gage. Skeletal growth markers in ophiuroids.
- Wilkie, I.C., R.H. Emson, P.V. Mladenov. Autotomy mechanism and its control in the starfish *Pycnopodia helianthoides* (Brandt).
- Xing, J. Heavy metal accumulation in the tissue/organs of a sea-cucumber *Holothuria leucospilota*.
- Young, C.M. Do early life-history stages control the vertical distributions of echinoderms?

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA NORTHCENTRAL MEETING, KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN, APRIL 1994. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs. 26(5).

- Blake, D.B. The taphonomy of asteroids.
- Donovan, S.K., B.J. Embden. Pleistocene echinoids of Jamaica. p.13
- Donovan, S.K., R.K. Pickerill. Crinoid columns preserved in an upright position in the Upper Silurian of Nova Scotia: taphonomic implications. p.13

GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION OF THE CARIBBEAN REGION, KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 15th-17th OCTOBER 1994. Contributions to Geology, UWI, Mona, 1.

- Dixon, H.L. Upper Oligocene echinoids from Jamaica and the Caribbean. p.18
- Donovan, S.K. Echinoids of the Swanswick Formation (Eocene; Jamaica): Yellow Limestone relicts in a White Limestone sea. p.19
- Emben, B.J., S.K. Donovan. Echinoids and palaeodepth: the example of the early Pleistocene Manchioneal Formation of Jamaica. p.21

1994 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 24-27. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program (communicated by William I. Ausich)

- Ausich, W.I., T.K. Baumiller. Skeletal architecture and flexibility in crinoid stalks (Echinodermata).
- Baumiller, T.K. Implications of stress induced shedding of body parts in crinoids.
- Blake, D.B. A Cretaceous asteroid faunule and changes in asteroid faunal structure.
- Bodenbender, B.E. Stratocladistic reconstruction of blastoid evolutionary history.

- Dodd, J.R., M. Savarese, N.G. Lane, L.R. Leighton, D.M. Surge, R. Sands, T.M. Bonafair. Crinoid columnal porosity: Taphonomic, hydrodynamic, and diagenetic implications.
- Eble, G.J. Secular taxonomic diversity patterns in irregular echinoids: Independence, interaction, and structure.
- Guensburg, T.E. Echinoderm rapid diversification and faunas across the Cambro-Ordovician boundary.
- Harvey, E.W., W.I. Ausich. Evolutionary biogeography and mosaic evolution in calceocrinid crinoids (Paleozoic: Echinodermata).
- Holterhoff, P.F. Biofacies recurrence and asymmetry in cyclic sequences: Crinoids from the Upper Pennsylvanian (Missourian) Lansing Group, Midcontinental, N.A.
- McGee, P.E., R. Watkins. Epibiont tiering on Silurian crinoids in the Waldron Shale, Indiana.
- Messing, C.G. *In situ* stalk growth and sediment production rates in a living stalked crinoid (*Chladocrinus decorus*) (Echinodermata).
- Rosenkrantz, K.J., T.K. Baumiller. Mutable properties of crinoid stalk ligaments: Functional and evolutionary implications.
- Sumrall, C.D., J.D. Sprinkle. *Plethoschisma*: It's back!
- Suter, S.J. The fate of the cassiduloid echinoids: A case study in evolutionary decline.
- Tang, C.M., D.J. Bottjer, M.J. Simms. Paleoeology of a Middle Jurassic shallow-water encrinite (Carmel Formation, southern Utah): Implications for the retreat of stalked crinoids to the deep-sea.
- Waters, J.A. Echinoderm rebound and diversification after the Late Devonian extinction events.
- Watkins, R. Crinozoan abundance in Silurian marine sediments and communities.

PALAEONTOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION ANNUAL CONFERENCE, GLASGOW, DECEMBER, 1994.

- Donovan, S.K., R.K. Pickerill, D.G. Mikulic, J. Kluessendorf. Amazed at the upright position: crinoid columns preserved perpendicular to bedding in the Silurian of Nova Scotia and Illinois. *Palaeontology Newsletter*, #24: 18.

1995 JOINT NORTH-CENTRAL SECTION AND SOUTH-CENTRAL SECTION MEETING OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, APRIL 27-28. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program 27(3). (communicated by William I. Ausich)

- Holterhoff, P.F. Diversity structure of Permo-Pennsylvanian crinoid faunas from Midcontinental North America: Relationships between alpha and gamma.
- Pabian, R.K., D. Mosher, R.D. Lewis, P.F. Holterhoff. Crinoid assemblage from the Barnsdall Formation, Late Pennsylvanian (Missourian) Washington County, Oklahoma.

1995 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SECTION MEETING OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, BOZEMAN, MONTANA, MAY 18-19. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program 27(4). (communicated by William I. Ausich)

- Webster, G.D. Early Mississippian crinoid faunas from the Henderson Canyon Formation, northeastern Utah and southeastern Idaho.

PAPERS PRESENTED AT MEETINGS (by region)

RUSSIA

- Lobanov, A., Zh. Sokolov, I. Smirnov. I. ZOOINT - an integrated system for zoological data bases. **International Workshop on Advances in Databases and Information Systems (ADBIS'94).** Moscow, May 23-26, 1994. Abstracts - p. 52-53.
- Naidenko, T. Kh., M.S. Strebtsov, V.B. Pankov. Biotesting of water from the Vladivostok Oceanarium. (in English) **Workshop "Marine Biotesting" Vladivostok, August, 1994.**
- Smirnov, I., A. Lobanov, E. Sokolov, M. Dianov. Development of the integrated system ZOOINT for zoological data bases. **Conference on Information Systems in Science - 95.** Moscow, January 10-12, 1995. Abstracts - p. 101-103.

PAKISTAN

- Tahera, Q. Some economically important regular sea urchins (Echinoidea: Echinodermata) of Pakistan. **Pakistan National Seminar on Study and Management in Coastal Zones in Pakistan sponsored by MRC & RC UOK. and Pakistan National Commission for UNESCO held in Sept. 23-26, 1991 at Karachi, Pakistan.**
- Tahera, Q. Addition to the echinoderm fauna of Pakistan. **PAK-US Conference on Arabian Sea Living Marine Resources and the Environment, Karachi, Pakistan, June 20-24, 1993.**

INDIA

- James, D.B. 1995. The prospects for culture of sea cucumbers in India. **National Conference on Sustainable Aquaculture** organized by the Institute for Ocean Management, Anna University, Madras, 9-3-1995.
- Lordson, A.J. 1995. Reproductive cycle of *Holothuria atra* Jaeger (Holothuroidea: Echinodermata) from Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar). **VII All India Symposium on Invertebrate Reproduction**, Sree Narayanan College, Cannore, 5-3-1995.

EUROPE

- Ali, M.S. Some Miocene Scutellina (Echinoidea, Echinodermata) from Siwa and El Salum, Western Desert, Egypt. X-th Congress RCMNS, Bucurest, 1995.
- Breton, G. Les pédicellaires alvéolaires sont-ils arrivés chez les Goniasteridae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) au Crétacé par voie épidémique ? Journées de la Société Zoologique de France, NANCY (France), 4-6 July 1994.
- Candia Carnevali, M.D., F. Bonasoro, I.C. Wilkie. Coelom and tinkering in echinoids. - Plenary lecture - International Symposium on Body Cavities: Phylogeny and Function. Varese, Italy, September 1994.
- Flammang, P. Ultrastructure of asteroid podia: comparison between burrowing and non-burrowing species. First BENELUX Congress of Zoology, Leuven, Belgium, 4-5 November 1994.
- Guillou, M., A. Judas, F. Quiniou. 1995. Influence des conditions environnementales sur le développement des oursins: cas de *Sphaerechinus granularis* en rade de Brest. 3e Rencontres Scientifiques Internationales, Brest, France.
- Hooper, R.G., Cuthbert, F.M. Use of different seaweed species to enhance commercial value of sea urchins. 1995 British Phycological Society Meeting, January, Portsmouth, England.
- Jamieson, G.S., A. Campbell. 1995. Red sea urchins and kelp in northern British Columbia. More Nor Symposium on the Ecology of Fjords and Coastal Waters, Tromso, Norway. Dec. 6-9, 1994.
- Juterzenka, K.v. Ecological significance of a deep-sea brittle star. Deep Sea Biology Symposium, Crete, 1994.
- Olszewska, D. Westward migration of the species *Micraster rogalae* NOWAK in the North European Province during the Coniacian and Santonian. Abstract, poster. Second International Symposium on Cretaceous Stage Boundaries, Brussels, 8-14 September 1995.
- Piepenburg, D. Megabenthic zonation, abundance, biomass, and mineralization potential in the Northeast Water polynya. Northeast Water Polynya Symposium, Helsingør, Denmark, 1-5 May 1995.
- Piepenburg, D., W.G. Ambrose, A. Brandt, P.E. Renaud, M.J. Ahrens, P. Jensen. Benthic community patterns reflect water column processes in the Northeast Water polynya (Greenland). Northeast Water Polynya Symposium, Helsingør, Denmark, 1-5 May 1995.
- Roux, M., N. Ameziane-Cominardi, E. Schein. Adaptation to the deep-sea and biodiversity. II. The example of stalked crinoids. 7th Deep Sea Biology Symposium, Crete (Greece), 1994. Abstract.
- Schinner, G.O., J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts, K. Marion, T.S. Hopkins. Juvenile-carrying behavior in the deep-water brittlestar *Asteropora annulata*. 28th European Marine Biology Symposium, Crete, Greece, 1993.
- Schoppe, S., B. Werding. The burrows of the sea urchin genus *Echinometra* as microhabitat in tropical

South America. - oral communication. 29th European Marine Biology Symposium, Vienna, Austria, 29 August - September 2, 1994.

Seldes, A.M., A.J. Roccatagliata, M.S. Maier. Structural elucidation of asterosaponins by FAB mass spectrometry. 13th International Mass Spectrometry Conference, Budapest, Hungary, 29 August-2 September, 1994.

Smirnov, I., A. Lobanov, M. Dianov. Information system for Antarctic marine animals. SCAR SIXTH BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM: Antarctic Communities: Species, Structure and Survival. Venice, 30 May - 3 June, 1994. Abstracts - p. 247

Smirnov, I., V. Neelov. Ophiuroids and problems of the antarctic biogeography. SCAR SIXTH BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM: Antarctic Communities: Species, Structure and Survival. Venice, 30 May - 3 June, 1994. Abstracts - p. 248

Svoboda, A., S. Stepanjants, I. Smirnov. Two polar Hydractiniidae species (Cnidaria), epibiotic on two closely related brittlestars (Echinodermata): a taxonomic and ecological bipolarity example. SCAR SIXTH BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM: Antarctic Communities: Species, Structure and Survival. Venice, 30 May - 3 June, 1994. Abstracts - p. 259

Welsch, U. Structural patterns of the echinoderm nervous system. Neurobiological Symposium, Bremen, December, 1994.

JAPAN

Fujita, T., S. Stancyk. Predation behavior on swimming organisms by *Ophiura sarsii*. 1995 Spring Meeting of the Oceanographic Society of Japan.

Kogo, I. Comatulid fauna in the Sea of Japan. 31st Meeting of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology, 1995. (in Japanese)

AUSTRALIA

Okaji, K., T. Ayukai, J.S. Lucas. Are crown-of-thorns starfish larvae food limited in the field? in: Joint Scientific Conference on Science, Management and Sustainability of Marine Habitats in the 21st Century. Abstracts. James Cook University of North Queensland, 8-11 July 1994.

GUAM

Stump, R.J. 1992. Ages and growth of *Acanthaster planci* (L.). Proc. 7th Int. Coral Reef Symposium. Guam.

MEXICO

- Anzo Martínez, A.D., Solís-Marín, F.A. Los ofiuroideos de La Pedregosa Grande, municipio de Zihuatanejo, Guerrero, México. **Resúmenes del XII Congreso Nacional de Zoología, 1993.** Soc. Mex. de Zool., pp. 11.
- Buitrón Sanchez, B.E., F.A. Solís-Marín. Distribución de *Meoma ventricosa grandis* Gray, 1851 (ECHINODERMATA: Brissidae) en la región occidental de México. **Resúmenes del XII Congreso Nacional de Zoología, 1993.** Soc. Mex. de Zool., pp. 11.
- Buitrón Sanchez, B.E., F.A. Solís-Marín. Un platiastérico (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) del Plioceno de Baja California. **Resúmenes del X Simposium Internacional de Biología Marina, 1994.**
- Mata Pérez, E., F.A. Solís-Marín, A. Laguarda-Figueras. Distribución de la familia Luidiidae Forbes 1839 (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) en el Golfo de Baja California. **Resúmenes del X Simposium Internacional de Biología Marina, 1994.**
- Ramírez-Murillo, R., F.A. Solís-Marín, A.X. Mora. Asteroideos (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) en dos áreas de Zihuatanejo, Guerrero. **Resúmenes del XII Congreso Nacional de Zoología, 1993.** Soc. Mex. de Zool., pp. 10-11.
- Solís-Marín, F.A. Abundancia y distribución espacio temporal de los macroinvertebrados benthicos del complejo lagunar Magdalena-Almejas, Baja California. **Resúmenes del XI Congreso Nacional de Zoología. Mérida, Yucatan, October 1991.**
- Solís-Marín, F.A. Presencia de *Molpadia intermedia* (ECHINODERMATA: HOLOTHUROIDEA) en las costas de México. **Resúmenes del XII Congreso Nacional de Zoología, 1993.** Soc. Mex. de Zool., pp. 15-16.
- Solís-Marín, F.A., J. Torres Vega, A.D. Anzo Martínez. Ofiuroideos (ECHINODERMATA: OPHIUROIDEA) comensales de la esponja *Riniera* sp. en la Bahía de Zihuatanejo, Guerrero. **Resúmenes del XII Congreso Nacional de Zoología, 1993.** Soc. Mex. de Zool., pp. 11-12.
- Solís-Marín, F.A., A. Laguarda Figueras. Los equinodermos de las facies arenosas del complejo lagunar Bahía Magdalena-Almejas Baja California Sur. **Resúmenes del X Simposium Internacional de Biología Marina, 1994.**
- Solís-Marín, F.A., A. Laguarda Figueras, J. Torres Vega. Los equinodermos (Echinodermata) de la Bahía de La Paz, Baja California Sur, presentes en la colección del ICMYL, UNAM. **Resúmenes del X Simposium Internacional de Biología Marina, 1994.**

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

- Maier, M.S., A.J. Roccatagliata, M.G. Perez, A.M. Seldes. Aislamiento de glicosfingolípidos de la estrella de mar *Cosmasterias lurida*. **Congreso Latinoamericano de Química, Panamá, 31 July-5 August, 1994.**

Roccatagliata, A.J., A.M. Seldes, M.S. Maier. Glicósidos esteroidales de los equinodermos *Luidia ludwigi* y *Ophionotus victoriae*. Simposio Internacional Química de los Productos Naturales y sus aplicaciones. 29 Nov - 2 December 1994. Univ. de Concepción, Chile.

Sonnenholzner, J. Food analysis of *Selenkothuria theeli* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) in the Puntilla de Santa Elena (El Guayas), Ecuador. XV Jornadas de Ciencias del Mar, Coquimbo, Chile, 24-26 May 1995.

Tavares, Y.A.G. Variação espaço-temporal da malacofauna da Laguna de Itaipu, Niterói, RJ. 18th Brazilian Zoology Congress, 1991.

Tavares, Y.A.G. Estudo da composição e distribuição da malacofauna da Laguna de Itaipu, Niterói, RJ. 12th Brazilian Malacology Meeting, 1991.

Tavares, Y.A.G. Ocorrência e distribuição espacial de *Mellita quinquiesperforata* (Leske, 1778) (ECHINOIDEA: CLYPEASTEROIDEA) no sul do Brasil. 20th Brazilian Zoology Congress, 1994.

CANADA

Watts, S.A., G.A. Hines, C. Byrum, J.B. McClintock, K. Marion, T. Hopkins. 11-oxy androgens in echinoderms? XII Int. Congress Comp. Endocrin., Toronto, 1993. (abstract, A-171).

UNITED STATES

Bryan, P.J., J.B. McClintock, S.A. Watts, K. Marion, J.J. Gauthier, T.S. Hopkins. Chemical defenses in echinoderms from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Benthic Ecology Meeting, Mobile, Alabama, 1993.

Gagnon, J.-M., A. Mauviel and N. Silverberg. 1992. Behaviour and impact of four common bioturbating invertebrates in deep soft-bottom communities of the St. Lawrence Estuary. Abstract In: American Geoscience Union Symposium, December 1992, San Francisco, U.S.A. (includes *Ctenodiscus crispatus* and *Brisaster fragilis*).

Herdendorf, C.E. Abyssal fishes of the North Atlantic Ocean. 35th Ohio Fish and Wildlife Conference, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. February 17, 1995.

Lambert, P., A. Arndt, L. Kirkendale, M.J. Smith. 1994. Taxonomy of west coast sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) based on morphology and mitochondrial DNA. Western Society of Naturalists Conference, Monterey, California. December 27-30, 1994.

Strathmann, R. 1995. Functional constraints and the evolution of body plans. Symposium on Evolution and Development of Body Plans, University of Indiana, Bloomington.

HOW I BEGAN TO STUDY ECHINODERMS ... Part 5.

Makra, Athena (Martin Ryan Institute, UCG, Ireland). I grew up in Greece and so I had the chance, since I was a child, to explore and admire the wonders of the sea. Even though I was snorkeling for years, my first really scientific view of the marine life was at the second year of the University (Athens University, Biology Department), when I attended the lectures and field trips of Hydrobiology and Invertebrate Zoology. I then started becoming interested on working with marine invertebrates, but it wasn't easy to choose what kind of animals I wanted to study!

Then, after the 3rd year, I had the chance (through an ERASMUS programme) to visit MRI and do my final year thesis there. Under the supervision of Prof. B.F. Keegan I worked on Echinoderms (*Amphiura filiformis*, in Galway Bay) for the first time and I was fascinated! Now, I am back in Ireland, doing my Ph.D. on another ophiuroid, *Acrocnida brachiata*. I can say now that those animals are really fascinating and it is so interesting working on them. At the moment, I have just started working on their population dynamics and their microdistribution in Killary, but I am interested in many aspects of their biology and ecology, like their burrowing and feeding behaviour, regeneration rates, effect on the sediment and many more. Furthermore, since they are not so much studied in Greece, I believe that I will have the chance to do some really genuine research on them when I return!

HOLOTHUROIDEA or HOLOTHURIOIDEA?

I'm sure you've all noticed that there is some variation in the spelling of the name of the Class to which the holothurians belong. For many years now, various students of the group have adopted a "preferred" spelling and they have stuck with it. About a year ago, I was writing some obituaries of H. Barraclough Fell and I was looking through some of his correspondence related to our contributions to the echinoderms volumes of the Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. I came across a copy of a letter (dated May 26, 1965) from Barry Fell to the Editor of the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology. In this long letter, Barry gave details of his arguments for spelling the Class name as Holothuroidea rather than Holothurioidea.

I sent a copy of the letter to Frank Rowe in England, thinking that it would be of some academic interest to him. Frank, who has always used Holothurioidea, was so impressed by Barry's arguments that he wrote and told me that he will now use Holothuroidea (and indeed he has done so in his latest *magnum opus*, Zoological Catalogue of Australia: Echinodermata - see below).

If Barry's arguments convinced Frank, then maybe they will convince others! If you're interested, write to me and I'll send you a photocopy of Barry's letter.

Dave Pawson

ZOOLOGICAL CATALOG OF AUSTRALIA 33: ECHINODERMATA, by F.W.E. Rowe and J. Gates.

Australia seems to be leading the world in many aspects of study of biodiversity. One of the Australian Nature Conservation Agency's more ambitious recent projects is the Zoological Catalog of Australia. Volume 33 is a 510-page hardcover book, Echinodermata, written by Frank Rowe and J. Gates. This an annotated list of the 1,154 species of echinoderms known from the Australian region.

For each species an extensive list of references is given, and name changes are documented; information is provided on type locality, location of type specimen(s), distribution, ecology. At the level of the genus, author, date, literature reference and synonyms are given. Families are defined, their representation in Australia is summarized, and a few useful references are provided. In the introductory section the authors discuss the composition, size, and relationships of the fauna, and they give a historical review. Numerous name changes have been made, and these are summarized in an appendix. There is a comprehensive taxonomic index.

This is a splendid piece of work. Endless taxonomic nightmares and gordian knots surely provided the authors with monumental headaches! They may not have solved all of the problems, but they have made the entire Australian echinoderm fauna accessible for further research. This book is an absolute necessity for anyone who is even remotely interested in Indo-Pacific echinoderms. The authors deserve our heartfelt thanks for a job magnificently done.

Elsewhere in this Newsletter you will find a brochure advertising this volume.

Dave Pawson

ALI, MOHAMED SAID
 AMEZIANE-COMINARDI, NADIA
 ARONSON, RICHARD
 AUSICH, WILLIAM
 BALSER, ELIZABETH
 BARTSCH, ILSE
 BAUMILLER, TOMASZ
 BECKER, JOHANN
 BEGBIE, KIRSTEN
 BELL, BRUCE
 BENTLEY, ANDREW
 BIRENHEIDE, RUDIGER
 BIRKELAND, CHARLES
 BLAKE, DANIEL
 BOCKELIE, JOHAN
 BOUDOURESQUE, CHARLES
 BREGMAN, YURIY
 BRETON, GERARD
 BREWIN, PAUL
 BROWER, JAMES
 BUITRON-SANCHEZ, BLANCA
 BUSSARAWIT, SOMCHAI
 BYRNE, MARIA
 CALTAGIRONE, ANGELA
 CAMERON, R. ANDREW
 CAMPBELL, ALAN
 CAMPBELL, DAVID
 CANDIA-CARNEVALI, M. DANIELA
 CANNON, LESTER
 CARDER, NANCY
 CHAO, SHYH-MIN
 COLON-JONES, D. ELIZABETH
 CONAND, CHANTAL
 CREASER, EDWIN
 CRUMP, ROBIN
 CUTRESS, BERTHA
 DAFNI, JACOB
 DAVID, JEROME
 DAYTON, PAUL
 DE RIDDER, CHANTAL
 DE WIT, WALTER
 DEBENHAM, PATTY
 DIEHL, WALTER
 DOBSON, WILLIAM
 DOLMATOV, IGOR
 DONOVAN, STEPHEN
 DRUMMOND, ANNE
 EMLET, RICHARD
 ETNIER, SHELLEY
 ETTENSOHN, FRANK
 FEDER, HOWARD
 FELDMAN, ABBY
 FERNANDEZ, CATHERINE
 FOSTER, MERRILL
 FOX, DAVID
 FUJITA, TOSHIHIKO
 GAGNON, JEAN-MARC
 GALLEMI, JAUME
 GENTIL, FRANCK
 GIUDICE, GIOVANNI
 GLUCHOWSKI, EDWARD
 GOODING, RICHARD
 GREENSTEIN, BENJAMIN
 GUERRAZZI, MARIA
 GUILLOU, MONIQUE
 HADEL, VALERIA FLORA
 HAMEL, JEAN-FRANCOIS
 HAMZA HASSAN, MOHAMED
 HARTSOCK, FRANKLIN
 HEINZELLER, THOMAS
 HERDENDORF, CHARLES
 HESS, HANS
 HOLTERHOFF, PETER
 HOOPER, ROBERT
 HOROWITZ, ALAN STANLEY
 HOSHI, MOTONORI
 HOTCHKISS, FREDERICK
 HOTTENROTT, SUSAN
 IRIMURA, SEIICHI
 ISHIDA, YOSHIAKI
 IVY, W. GRISILDA
 JABLONSKI, DAVID
 JACOBSEN, NANCY
 JAMES, DANIEL
 JAMIESON, GLEN
 JANIES, DANIEL
 JELL, PETER
 JOHNSON, SONKE
 KLINGER, THOMAS
 KOBAYASHI, NAOMASA
 KOGO, ICHIZO
 KRISTAN-TOLLMANN, EDITH
 KURIHARA, TAKEO
 LAMBERT, PHILIP
 LAWRENCE, JOHN
 LE MENN, JEAN
 LeCLAIR, ELIZABETH
 LESSIOS, HARRIS
 LEVERONE, JAY
 LIAO, YULIN
 LITVINOVA, NINA
 LORDSON, JINBERT

ECHINOIDEA TERTIARY MESOZOIC
 CRINOIDEA
 OPHIUROIDEA
 CRINOIDEA PALEOZOIC FOSSIL
 HOLOTHUROIDEA MORPHOLOGY DEVELOPMENT PHYLOGENY PHYSIOLOGY
 OPHIUROIDEA
 CRINOIDEA ISOCRINIDS FOSSIL RECENT
 SYSTEMATICS ZOOGEOGRAPHY SOUTH-ATLANTIC-OCEANIC-ISLANDS
 OPHIUROIDEA
 EDRIOASTEROIDS
 ECHINOIDEA GENETICS BIOLOGY PALAEONTOLOGY
 CRINOIDEA
 CORAL-REEF-MANAGEMENT ECOLOGY
 ASTEROIDEA PHYLOGENY PALEOECOLOGY
 FOSSIL CRINOIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA
 POPULATIONAL-STRUCTURE GROWTH AQUACULTURE
 EVOLUTION ASTEROIDEA MESOZOIC
 ECHINOIDEA
 PALEOBIOLOGY PALEOZOIC CRINOIDEA
 FOSSIL CENOZOIC ASTEROIDEA ECHINOIDEA
 TAXONOMY ECHINODERMS ANDAMAN-SEA
 DEVELOPMENT REPRODUCTION EVOLUTION FUNCTIONAL-MORPHOLOGY
 ECOLOGY AQUACULTURE MEDITERRANEAN
 ECHINOIDEA GENETICS DEVELOPMENT
 ECOLOGY POPULATION FISHERY ECHINOIDEA HOLOTHUROIDEA
 PREDATION COMMUNITY-STRUCTURE BEHAVIOR ECOLOGY
 ECHINOIDEA OPHIUROIDEA CRINOIDEA
 ECHINODERM-HOSTS-PARASITES
 TAXONOMY
 ASEXUAL-REPRODUCTION POPULATION-ECOLOGY LIFE-HISTORY SYSTEMATICS
 REARING POPULATION ECOLOGY
 ECOLOGY EXPLOITATION BIOEROSION BIOTURBATION
 LIFE-HISTORY BIOLOGY RESOURCE-MANAGEMENT COMMERCIAL-FISHERY
 ASTEROIDEA EMBRYOLOGY ECOLOGY BEHAVIOUR
 HOLOTHUROIDEA TAXONOMY MORPHOLOGY
 ECHINOIDEA
 STALKED-CRINOIDS ONTOGENY BATHYMETRY
 ECOLOGY ECHINOIDEA OPHIUROIDEA ASTEROIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA MORPHOFUNCTIONAL-ADAPTATIONS SYMBIOSES EVOLUTION
 ECHINOIDEA FLINT-PLEISTOCENE-DEPOSITS
 ECHINOIDEA
 INVERTEBRATES GROWTH
 OPHIUROIDEA ECOLOGY
 REGENERATION
 CARIBBEAN-ECHINOIDEA ORDOVICIAN-CRINOIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA
 LARVAE SEA-URCHINS PLANKTONIC-FORMS DEVELOPMENT
 CRINOIDEA
 STEMLESS-PALEOZOIC-CRINOIDEA PALEOECOLOGY CRINOIDEA PALEOZOIC
 FEEDING-HABITS ECOLOGICAL-INTERACTIONS ASTEROIDEA OPHIUROIDEA
 LARVAE ASTEROIDEA ECHINOCULTE
 NUTRITION GROWTH AQUACULTURE
 MORPHOLOGY TAXONOMY ECOLOGY ORDOVICIAN PENNSYLVANIAN
 OPHIUROIDEA OSSICLES BEHAVIOR
 OPHIUROIDEA ASTEROIDEA ECOLOGY TAXONOMY
 ECOLOGY BEHAVIOUR DISTRIBUTION TAXONOMY
 ECHINOIDEA CRETACEOUS SYSTEMATICS BIOSTRATIGRAPHY PALAEOECOLOGY
 OPHIUROIDEA POPULATION
 ECHINOIDEA EMBRYOLOGY
 CRINOIDEA FOSSIL
 ECHINOIDEA DIADEMATID-ASSOCIATIONS
 ASTEROIDEA ECHINOIDEA TAPHONOMY FOSSIL RECENT CROWN-OF-THORNS STARFISH
 ASTEROIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA PLASTICITY POPULATIONS BIOTIC-ABIOTIC-INTERACTIONS
 HOLOTHUROIDEA
 ASTEROIDEA HOLOTHUROIDEA OPHIUROIDEA ECHINOIDEA BEHAVIOR REPRODUCTION MORPHOLOGY
 ECOLOGY
 ECOLOGY LONGEVITY GROWTH AGING
 CRINOIDEA ULTRASTRUCTURE NEUROANATOMY
 ABYSSAL ASTEROIDEA BRISINGIDAE
 FOSSIL MEZOZOIC ASTEROIDEA CRINOIDEA OPHIUROIDEA
 CRINOIDEA FOSSIL PALEOECOLOGY SYSTEMATICS
 ECHINOIDEA ECOLOGY BIOGEOGRAPHY
 FOSSIL BLASTOIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA ASTEROIDEA FERTILIZATION ACROSOME-REACTION GLYCOCONJUGATES SIGNAL-TRANSDUCTION
 OPHIUROIDEA ECHINOIDEA ASTEROIDEA FOSSIL RECENT TERATOLOGY
 OPHIUROIDEA SYSTEMATICS CLADISTICS
 OPHIUROIDEA TAXONOMY
 PALEOECOLOGY OPHIUROIDEA
 HOLOTHUROIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA CRINOIDEA FOSSIL
 ASTEROIDEA TAXONOMY DISTRIBUTION
 HATCHERY CULTURE HOLOTHUROIDEA
 ECOLOGY POPULATION-DYNAMICS COMPETITION PREDATION
 ASTEROIDEA
 FOSSIL CRINOIDEA AUSTRALIAN
 PHOTORECEPTION POLARIZED-LIGHT DIFFUSE-SENSORY-SYSTEMS OPHIUROIDEA
 REGULAR-ECHINOIDEA HOLOTHUROIDEA NUTRITION FEEDING-ECOLOGY
 ECHINOIDEA POLLUTION-BIOASSAY EGGS-EMBRYOS SPawning-PERIODICITY
 CRINOIDEA TAXONOMY DISTRIBUTION ECOLOGY
 FOSSIL CRINOIDEA
 ASTEROIDEA
 SYSTEMATICS HOLOTHUROIDEA TAXONOMY NATURAL-HISTORY
 NUTRITION REPRODUCTION PHYSIOLOGY STRATEGIES
 CRINOIDEA FOSSIL
 OPHIUROIDEA MORPHOLOGY BIOMECHANICS
 ECHINOIDEA TAXONOMY POPULATION
 ASTEROIDEA REPRODUCTION
 OPHIUROIDEA ECHINOIDEA HOLOTHUROIDEA TAXONOMY
 OPHIUROIDEA TAXONOMY MORPHOLOGY BEHAVIOUR ECOLOGY
 HOLOTHUROIDEA

MACZYNSKA, STEFANIA
 MAH, CHRISTOPHER
 MAKRA, ATHENA
 MALLEFET, JEROME
 MASCARENHAS, BERNARDO JOSE
 MATERIA, CHRISTINE
 MATTOS-SEGOVIA, ELIO
 MCCLINTOCK, JAMES
 MEDEIROS-BERGEN, DOT
 MESSING, CHARLES
 MEYER, CHRISTIAN
 MIRONOV, ALEXANDER
 MLADENOV, PHILIP
 MOOI, RICHARD
 MORRILL, JOHN
 MOTOKAWA, TATSUO
 MUNK, ERIC
 NAIDENKO, TAMARA
 NAKAMURA, RAYMOND
 NAKANO, EIZO
 NEBELSICK, JAMES
 NEILL, BRUCE
 NESTLER, HELMUT
 NEUMANN, CHRISTIAN
 O'CONNOR, BRENDAN
 O'HARA, TIMOTHY
 OJEDA, F. PATRICIO
 OJI, TATSUO
 OLSZEWSKA-NEJBERT, DANUTA
 PABIAN, ROGER
 PAGETT, RICHARD
 PARMA, GRACIELA
 PENCHASZADEH, PABLO
 PETR, VACLAV
 PHILIPPE, MICHEL
 PIEPENBURG, DIETER
 PRESTEDGE, GEOFFREY
 PROKOP, RUDOLF JAN
 REGIS, MARIE-BERTHE
 REICH, MIKE
 ROCCATAGLIATA, ALEJANDRO
 ROGERS-BENNETT, LAURA
 ROSE, EDWARD
 ROTMAN, HELEN CLARK
 ROUX, MICHEL
 SCHOPPE, SABINE
 SCHUETZ, ALLEN
 SERAFY, D. KEITH
 SHIRLEY, THOMAS
 SHLEPR, MICHAEL
 SINGLETARY, ROBERT
 SKOLD, MATTIAS
 SLOAN, NORMAN
 SMIRNOV, ALEXEI
 SMIRNOV, IGOR
 SMITH, ALBERT
 SMITH, ANDREW
 SOLOVJEV, ANDREY
 SONNENHOLZNER, JORGE
 STAMPANATO, SALVATORE
 STANCYK, STEPHEN
 STEWART, BRIAN
 STRATHMANN, RICHARD
 STUMP, R.J.W.
 TAHERA, QASEEM
 TAKAHASHI, KEIICHI
 TAVARES, YARA A.
 THANDAR, AHMED
 THIERRY, JACQUES
 THORSEN, MARIANNE
 UBAGHS, GEORGES
 V.JUTERZENKA, KAREN
 VADET, ALAIN
 VALENTINE, JOHN
 VAN DER HAM, RAYMOND
 VISTISEN, BODIL
 WATTS, STEPHEN
 WEBSTER, GARY
 WELSCH, ULRICH
 WILKIE, IAIN
 WILLCOX, MARK
 WORHEIDE, GERT
 WRAY, GREGORY
 YAMAGUCHI, MASASHI
 YANAGISAWA, TOMIO
 YOSHIZATO, KATSUTOSHI
 ZAVODNIK, DUSAN
 ZEIDLER, WOLFGANG
 ECHINOIDEA MIOCENE PARATETHYS-BASIN MEDITERRANEAN
 ASTEROIDEA SYSTEMATICS BRISINGIDA DEEP-SEA
 POPULATION-DYNAMICS BEHAVIOUR REPRODUCTION REGENERATION
 BIOLUMINESCENCE PHYSIOLOGY NEUROBIOLOGY FUNCTIONAL-ECOLOGY
 ASTEROIDEA ECOLOGY TAXONOMY POPULATION-DYNAMICS
 TASMANIA ECHINODERM ECOLOGY REPRODUCTION
 ECHINOIDEA LARVAE REPRODUCTION EMBRYOLOGY DEVELOPMENT
 CHEMICAL-ECOLOGY REPRODUCTION NUTRITION LARVAL-ECOLOGY
 HOLOTHUROIDEA
 CRINOIDEA ECOLOGY TAPHONOMY GROWTH BEHAVIOR ZOOGEOGRAPHY TAXONOMY CMA ISO
 MEZOZOIC TAPHONOMY
 ECHINOIDEA
 REPRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT ASEXUAL GENETICS
 ECHINOIDEA
 REGULAR-ECHINOIDEA DEVELOPMENT MORPHOGENESIS
 CATCH-CONNECTIVE-TISSUE STALKED-CRINOIDS
 ECHINOIDEA GROWTH REPRODUCTION
 ECHINOIDEA METAMORPHOSIS POLLUTION BIOASSAY CRYOPRESERVATION
 ECHINOIDEA HYDRODYNAMICS
 ECHINOIDEA EMBRYOGENESIS EXTRACELLULAR-MATRIX CELL-ADHESION
 ECHINOIDEA FOSSIL RECENT TAPHONOMY
 BIOGEOGRAPHY ECHINOMETRIDS GENETICS SYSTEMATICS
 ECHINOIDS
 CRETACEOUS SPATANGOIDA ECOLOGY
 OPHIUROIDEA TAXONOMY BIOTURBATION DENSITY-REGULATORY-FACTORS
 TAXONOMY NATURAL-HISTORY BIOGEOGRAPHY CONSERVATION
 ECOLOGY BIOLOGY ECO-PHYSIOLOGY
 CRINOIDEA PALEOBIOLOGY
 IRREGULAR-ECHINOIDS CRETACEOUS PALEOBIOGEOGRAPHY EVOLUTIONARY-TRENDS
 CRINOIDEA PALEOECOLOGY BIOSTRATIGRAPHY TAXONOMY
 BRACKISH-WATER REEFS
 FOSSIL ECHINOIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA ASTEROIDEA
 FOSSIL CRINOIDEA
 SYSTEMATIC PALAEOECOLOGY PALAEOGEOGRAPHY
 OPHIUROIDEA ARCTIC DISTRIBUTION AGE RESPIRATION FEEDING
 PATIRIELLA-vivipara
 FOSSIL CRINOIDEA
 BIOLOGY ECOLOGY POLLUTION ENVIRONMENT
 SYSTEMATICS PALAEOECOLOGY BIOSTRATIGRAPHY FOSSIL HOLOTHUROIDEA
 ASTEROIDEA HOLOTHUROIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA GROWTH
 FOSSIL ECHINOIDEA
 ASTEROIDEA
 BATHYAL-ECOLOGY ONTOGENY STALKED-CRINOIDEA JURASSIC-TO-RECENT
 OPHIUROIDEA TAXONOMY REPRODUCTION
 JUVENILES
 ECHINOIDEA SYSTEMATICS ECOLOGY ZOOGEOGRAPHY
 CRAB-ASTEROID-INTERACTIONS
 OPHIUROIDEA
 OPHIUROIDEA BENTHOS ECOLOGY
 OPHIUROIDEA REGENERATION DEVELOPMENT
 HOLOTHUROIDEA FISHERIES
 TAXONOMY ZOOGEOGRAPHY EVOLUTION PHYLOGENY PALEONTOLOGY HOLOTHUROIDEA
 POLAR-OCEANS OPHIUROIDEA DATABASES
 PATHOLOGY IMMUNOLOGY HEMATOLOGY
 PALAEOONTOLOGY
 ECHINOIDEA EVOLUTION PALEOECOLOGY
 ECOLOGY LARVAE-DEVELOPMENT PHYSIOLOGY
 ASTEROIDEA
 OPHIUROIDEA REGENERATION PREDATION POPULATION GROWTH
 EURYALINID OPHIUROIDEA
 LARVAE EVOLUTION BODY-PLANS
 ASTEROIDEA POPULATION-DYNAMICS LIFE-HISTORY
 ECHINOIDEA HOLOTHUROIDEA REPRODUCTION DISTRIBUTION
 MUSCLE-PHYSIOLOGY SPERM-MOTILITY CONNECTIVE-TISSUE
 ECHINOIDEA ECOLOGY REPRODUCTION POPULATION-DYNAMICS
 HOLOTHUROIDEA
 ECHINOIDEA JURASSIC
 FOSSIL
 OPHIUROIDEA ECOLOGY FEEDING-ECOLOGY GROWTH-BANDS ARCTIC-ECHINODERMS DEEP-SEA ECHINODERMS
 FOSSIL ECHINOIDEA
 OPHIUROIDEA ECHINOIDEA ECOLOGY
 ECHINOIDEA FOSSIL
 OPHIUROIDEA
 STEROIDS REPRODUCTION NUTRITION PHYSIOLOGY
 CRINOIDEA PERMIAN PALEOZOIC MORPHOLOGY LINEAGES PALAEOGEOGRAPHY MISSISSIPPIAN
 CRINOIDEA MORPHOLOGY NERVOUS-SYSTEM CONNECTIVE-TISSUE
 OPHIUROIDEA ECHINOIDEA FUNCTIONAL-MORPHOLOGY
 POPULATION-GENETICS MOLECULAR-PHYLOGENY EXPRESSED-GENES
 ECHINOIDEA TAPHONOMY ECOLOGY ACTUOPALEONTOLOGY
 ECHINOIDEA EVOLUTION LARVAE JUVENILES DEVELOPMENT PHYLOGENY CAMARODONTA
 ACANTHASTER-PLANCHI RESOURCE-MANAGEMENT
 METAMORPHOSIS ECHINOIDEA DEVELOPMENT
 COLLAGEN METAMORPHOSIS GENE-EXPRESSION EXTRACELLULAR-MATRIX COLLAGENASE
 TAXONOMY ECOLOGY DISTRIBUTION ADRIATIC-SEA
 ASTEROIDEA PREDATION

MARIA ELENA CASO MUÑOZ
(December 18, 1915 - October 23, 1991)

The daughter of Dr. Antonio Caso Andrade and Josefina Muñoz de Caso, parents whom she worshipped, Maria Elena grew up in a warm environment, full of moral and spiritual values. When she was born on December 18, 1915, her father, Dr. Antonio Caso, was already a valuable and prominent personality in Mexico's intellectual life; therefore, since her early childhood, Maria Elena was brought up fed by the ideology of Mexico's most important intellectuals such as Jose Vasconcelos, Alfonso Reyes, Pedro Henriquez Ureña, et al., whose ideas became her spiritual nourishment. Dr. Caso attended the School of Science at the National University of Mexico (1937-1940) where she obtained her Master's Degree in Biological Science. Her professional thesis "Contribución al conocimiento de los asteroideos de México", is an authentic contribution to science and marks the beginning of a new stage in the study of starfishes in our country.

In 1939, Dr. Caso participated in establishing the Hydrobiology Laboratory at National University of Mexico's Institute of Biology, invited by Dr. Enrique Rioja Lobianco, (1895-1963) a Spanish refugee who lost Spain but won Mexico. Throughout the years, this Laboratory became the Department of Ocean Science and Limnology at the National University of Mexico's Institute of Biology; later on it became the Ocean Science and Limnology Center and finally (1973-1981), it turned into the Institute of Ocean Sciences and Limnology.

Dr. Caso published her first study in 1941 and her professional thesis in 1943.

On February 16, 1961, she obtained her Doctor's degree in Biological Sciences. Her Doctorate's thesis, "Equinodermos de México" is a real monograph, a treatise; a document to be consulted by any investigator who wishes to specialize on the subject.

Her great academic prestige and human qualities led her to perform several activities such as: President of Research School at the National University of Mexico's Institute of Biology, (1967-1973); responsible of the Echinoderm's Laboratory at the National University of Mexico's Center of Ocean Science and Limnology (1973-1981) and, later on, at the Institute of same name (1981-1991); Representing Professor at the Ocean Science Academic Project Internal Council of the Academic Unit for Professional and Postgraduate cycles at the Science and Humanities School (1985); Representing Counsellor for the Ocean Science and Limnology Institute at the Technical Council for Scientific Investigation (1985); Zoology Professor at the Biology Department of National University of Mexico's Science School (1957-1963); and Hydrobiology Department at the Doctorate Section of same department at Science School (1966), among other activities.

Following her major field of studies, she worked in the four most important Institutes in the United States of America: Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C. in 1972; Allan Hancock Insitute, South California University in 1975; Museum of Paleontology, Berkeley University in 1980. At these Institutes, Dr. Caso examined the most important collections of echinoderms in the work and specialists in charge were greatly impressed by her remarks which showed her profound taxonomic, bio-geographic and ecological knowledge of the species.

Dr. Maria Elena Caso's scientific work consists of over sixty different studies, including seven monographs on the four fundamental echinoderm Classes. It represents the most important and most complete study on this specialty in our country and worldwide. Dr. Caso has discovered new echinoderm subfamilies, genus and sub-genus, species and variations. Her impecable descriptions include drawings and pictures of the finest precision and quality. Her scientific work is greatly appreciated by most famous specialist all over the world.

Scientists like Doctor Maria Elena Caso honor our University and we are honored to emphasize her work.

Dr. Caso's works:

- 1 Caso, M. E. 1941. La existencia de *Linckia guildinguii* Gray, en la costa pacífica. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 12 (1): 155-160.
- 2 Caso, M. E. 1943. Contribución al conocimiento de los astériodos de México. Tesis Profesional. Fac. Ciencias. Univ. Nal. Autón. México: 1-136.
- 3 Caso, M. E. 1944. Estudio sobre astéridos de México. Algunas especies interesantes de astéridos litorales. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 15 (1): 237-257.
- 4 Caso, M. E. 1945. Modificación de la Familia Luidiidae Verrill. Las subfamilias nuevas de la Familia Luidiidae y observaciones de *Platasterias latiradiata*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 16 (2): 439-459.
- 5 Caso, M. E. 1946. Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinodermos de México. Distribución y morfología de *Mellita quinquiesperforata* (Leske), *M. lata* Clark y *M. longifissa* Michelin. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 18 (1-2): 247-259.
- 6 Caso, M. E. 1947. Estudios sobre Astéridos de México. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Moiraster* de Santa Rosalía, Golfo de California. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 18 (1): 225-231.
- 7 Caso, M. E. 1948. Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinodermos de México. Algunas especies de Equinoideos litorales. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 19 (1): 183-231.
- 8 Caso, M. E. 1948. Datos históricos y estado actual de la fauna de Astéridos de México. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat. (Sesión dedicada al Instituto de Biología): 21-32.

- 9 Caso, M. E. 1949. Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinodermos de México. Los Equinodermos litorales de México. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 20 (1-2): 341-355.
- 10 Caso, M. E. 1951. Los Equinoides de México. Los Equinoideos fósiles del Cenozoico de México. Rev. Asoc. Mex. Geol. Petroleros. México, 3 (1-2): 57-96.
- 11 Caso, M. E. 1951. Contribución al conocimiento de los Ofiuroideos de México. Algunas especies de Ofiuroideos litorales. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 22 (1): 219-312.
- 12 Caso, M. E. 1953. Estado actual de los conocimientos de la fauna de equinodermos de México. Mem. Congr. Cient. Mexicano Mem. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. pp 3-16.
- 13 Caso, M. E. 1954. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. Algunas especies de Holoturoideos litorales y descripción de una nueva especie *Holothuria portovallartensis*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 25 (1-2): 417-422.
- 14 Caso, M. E. 1956a. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holothuroideos de México. II. Algunas especies de los Holoturoideos litorales de la costa Atlántica Mexicana. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 16 (2): 501-525.
- 15 Caso, M. E. 1956b. El género *Clypeaster* Lamarck 1801, en el Terciario de México. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 27 (2): 487-528.
- 16 Caso, M. E. 1957. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. III. Algunas especies de Holoturoideos litorales de la costa pacífica de México. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 28 (1-2): 309-338.
- 17 Caso, M. E. 1961. Los Equinodermos de México. Tesis Doctoral. Fac. Ciencias Univ. Nal. Autón. México: 1-338 pp.
- 18 Caso, M. E. 1960. Estudios sobre Astéridos de México. Observaciones sobre especies de *Tethyaster* de las costas de México. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 21 (1-2): 313-351.
- 19 Caso, M. E. 1962a. Estudios sobre Astéridos de México. Observaciones sobre especies pacíficas del género *Acanthaster* y descripción de una subespecie nueva, *Acanthaster ellisi pseudoplanci*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 32 (1-2): 313-331.
- 20 Caso, M. E. 1962b. Estudios sobre equinodermos de México. Contribución al conocimiento de los equinodermos de la islas Revillagigedo. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 33 (1-2): 293-330.
- 21 Caso, M. E. 1963. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. Descripción de un nuevo subgénero del género *Holothuria*. *Holothuria* (*Paraholothuria*) y de una nueva especie *Holothuria* (*Paraholothuria*) *riojai*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 33 (1-2): 367-380.
- 22 Caso, M. E. 1965. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. Descripción de un nuevo Subgénero del Género *Microthele* y una nueva especie *Microthele* (*Paramicrothele*) *zihuatanensis*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 35 (1-2): 105-114.
- 23 Caso, M. E. 1963. La labor de don Enrique Rioja como investigador, maestro y amigo de México. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat. 25:77-96.
- 24 Caso, M. E. 1965. Estudio sobre Equinodermos de México. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de la Isla de Ixtapa (primera parte). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 36 (1-2): 253-291.

- 25 Caso, M. E. 1967. Contribución al estudio de los Holoturoideos de México. Morfología interna y ecología de *Stichopus fuscus* Ludwig. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 37 (1-2): 175-182.
- 26 Caso, M. E. 1967. Contribución al estudio de los Holoturoideos de México. Morfología y sistemática de *Euthyonidium ovulum* (Selenka). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 38 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 1-10.
- 27 Caso, M. E. 1968. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. La Familia Psolidae. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Psolus*. *Psolus conchae* sp. nov. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 39 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 1-20.
- 28 Caso, M. E. 1968. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. Ecología y Morfología de *Holothuria glaberrima* Selenka. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 39 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 31-40.
- 29 Caso, M. E. 1968. Contribución al estudio de los Holoturoideos de México. Un caso de parasitismo de *Balcis intermedia* (Cantraine) sobre *Holothuria glaberrima* Selenka. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 39 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 21-30.
- 30 Caso, M. E. 1970a. Morfología externa de *Acanthaster planci* (Linnaeus). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 41 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 63-78.
- 31 Caso, M. E. 1970b. Contribución al conocimiento de los Asterozoa de México. Situación actual, morfología externa y datos ecológicos de *Platasterias latiradiata* Gray. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 41 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 1-62.
- 32 Caso, M. E. 1971a. Contribución al conocimiento de los Holoturoideos de México. Morfología externa e interna y ecología de *Holothuria griscea* Selenka. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 42 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 31-40.
- 33 Caso, M. E. 1971b. Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinoideos de México. Estudio morfológico de *Brissopsis alta* Mortensen, erizo de profundidad. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 42 Ser. Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., (1): 41-56.
- 34 Caso, M. E. 1971c. Los pepinos de mar. Revista Naturaleza (México). Vol. 2 (6): 19-22.
- 35 Caso, M. E. 1972a. La importancia de *Platasterias latiradiata* Gray en el estudio de los Equinodermos. Mem. IV Congr. Nac. Ocean. México: 217-221.
- 36 Caso, M. E. 1972b. El aspecto económico de las Holoturias o Pepinos de mar en la alimentación humana. El Trépanq. Revta. Soc. mex. Hist. Nat., p. 33.
- 37 Caso, M. E. 1972c. El género *Acanthaster*. Su biología, ecología y su efecto destructor de los arrecifes. Revta. Soc. mex. Hist. Nat., 33: 51-83.
- 38 Caso, M. E. 1974a. Morfología externa de *Acanthaster planci* (Linnaeus). Symposium on Indian Ocean and Adjacent Seas. J. mar. Biol. Ass. India. 16(1): 83-93.
- 39 Caso, M. E. 1974b. Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinoideos de México. El género *Tripneustes* Agassiz. Morfología y ecología de *Tripneustes ventricosus* (Lamarck). An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 1 (1): 1-24.

- 40 Caso, M. E. 1974c. Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinoideos de México. Morfología de *Tripneustes depressus* Agassiz y estudio comparativo entre *T. ventricosus* y *T. depressus*. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 1 (1): 25-40.
- 41 Caso, M. E. 1975. Contribución al conocimiento de los Asterozoa de México. La Familia Mithrodiidae. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Mithrodia*. *Mithrodia enriquecasoi* sp. nov. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 2 (1): 1-28.
- 42 Caso, M. E. 1976. El estado actual del estudio de los equinodermos de México. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 3 (1): 1-56.
- 43 Caso, M. E. 1977. Especies de la Familia Asterinidae en la costa Pacífica de México. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Asterina*, *Asterina agustincasoi* sp. nov. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 4 (1): 209-232.
- 44 Caso, M. E. 1978. Ciencia y Técnica de los Equinodermos en relación con el hombre. Primera parte aspecto científico. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 5 (1): 255-286.
- 45 Caso, M. E. 1978. Los Equinoideos del Pacífico de México. Parte 1. Ordenes Cidaroidea y Aulodonta; Parte 2. Ordenes Stiridonta y Camarodonta. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. Publ. esp. (1): 244 pp.
- 46 Caso, M. E. 1979a. Los Equinodermos de la Bahía de Mazatlán, Sinaloa. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 6 (1): 197-368.
- 47 Caso, M. E. 1979b. Descripción de una nueva especie de ofiuroides de la laguna de Términos, *Amphiobia guillermosoberoni* sp. nov. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 6 (2): 161-184.
- 48 Caso, M. E. 1979c. Los Equinodermos (Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea y Echinoidea) de la Laguna de Términos, Campeche. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. Publ. esp. (3): 186 pp.
- 49 Caso, M. E. 1980. Contribución al estudio de los Echinozoa de México. La Familia Mellitidae Stefanini. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Mellita*, *Mellita eduardobarrosoi* sp. nov. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 7 (2): 141-180.
- 50 Caso, M. E. 1980. Los Equinoideos del Pacífico de México. Parte 3. Orden Clypeasteroidea. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. Publ. esp. (4): 252 pp.
- 51 Caso, M. E. 1983. Los Equinoideos del Pacífico de México. Parte 4. Ordenes Cassiduloida y Spatangoida. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. Publ. esp. (6): 200 pp.
- 52 Caso, M. E. 1983. Especies del género *Amphiochondrius* de la costa del Pacífico Americano. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Amphichondrius*, *Amphichondrius unamexici* sp. nov. (Ophiuroidea). An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 10 (1): 209-230.
- 53 Caso, M. E. 1984. Descripción de un género nuevo y una especie nueva de Holoturoideo. *Parathyonaca* gen. nov. y *Parathyonacta bonifaznuñoi* sp. nov. colectada en la campaña oceanográfica SIPCO III a bordo del Buque Oceanográfico "El Puma". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 11 (1): 181-210.

- 54 Caso, M. E. 1986a. Los Equinodermos del Golfo de California colectados en las campañas SIPCO I-II-III a bordo del Buque Oceanográfico "El Puma". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 13 (1): 91-184.
- 55 Caso, M. E. 1986b. Descripción de una nueva especie de ofiuroides de la Bahía de Mazatlán, Sin. *Ophiderma sodipallaresi* sp. nov. y comparación con *Ophiderma variegatum* Lütken. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 13 (2): 223-248.
- 56 Caso, M. E. 1990a. Homenaje a Don Enrique Rioja Lo Bianco. En el cincuentenario de su llegada a México. Olmeca Imp. S.A. de C. V. 122 pp.
- 57 Caso, M. E. 1990b. Un nuevo asteroideo del Caribe mexicano. *Astropecten caribemexicanensis* sp. nov. y comparación con la especie afín *Astropecten nitidus* Verrill. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, 17 (1): 107-130.
- 58 Caso, M. E. 1992. Los Equinodermos (Asteroideos, Ofiuroides y Equinoideos de la Bahía de Mazatlán, Sinaloa. An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México. Publ. esp. (11): 214 pp.
- 59 Caso, M. E. III Asteroideos del Caribe mexicano colectados en las campañas oceanográficas PROIBE II-III-IV-V a bordo del B/O "Justo Sierra". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, In Press.
- 60 Caso, M. E. IV Asteroideos del Caribe mexicano colectados en las campañas oceanográficas PROIBE I-II-III-IV-V a bordo del B/O "Justo Sierra". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, In Press.
- 61 Caso, M. E. Estudio ecológico, morfológico, taxonómico y distribución geográfica de los asteroideos colectados en las campañas oceanográficas Cortés 1, 2, 3 a bordo del B/O "El Puma". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, In Press.
- 62 Caso, M. E. Las especies del género *Luidia* Forbes y *Astropecten* Gray del Caribe Mexicano, colectadas en las campañas oceanográficas PROIBE II-III-IV-V a bordo del B/O "Justo Sierra". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, In Press.
- 63 Caso, M. E. I. Las especies del género *Hesperocidaris* Mortensen, *Astropyga* Gray, *Arbacia* Gray y *Lytechinus* Agassiz, colectadas en las campañas oceanográficas Cortes 1, 2, 3 a bordo del B/O "El Puma". An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, In Press.